THE ROYAL FAMILY OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR

First President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

COST: $30.00

Thomas Milton Tinney 1973
The ROYAL FAMILY of the PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR
(1st President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)

Being a supplement to: (An Appendix)

ANCIENT AND MODERN GENEALOGIES WITH TEMPLE(Church of Jesus Christ of LDS) RECORDS

Compiled by Thomas Milton Tinney, 1972 AD

Thomas Milton Tinney 1973 Registration # CLASS "A" 400848

Separate Registration number for this supplement also applied for.

CLASS "A" # 485477

Copyright, 1973, by Thomas Milton Tinney ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

No mimeographing or duplication in any form without approval of author in writing.

Published by: The TINNEY-GREEN(E) FAMILY ORGANIZATION Publishing Company
Present President: Thomas Milton Tinney

Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Manufactured in the United States of America (1 November 1973)

This book is dated: 23 December 1973 in remembrance of the 163rd Birthday of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; that man of 19th Century America who has exerted the most powerful influence of any man born, save Jesus Christ, upon the destinies of his countrymen, as well as the whole world.

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCHER

THOMAS MILTON TINNEY
125 S. 600 E., Apt#1
Salt Lake City, Utah 84102
Phone: (1-801-) 355-9017

Ten Years Practical Experience
Author: Ancient & Modern Genealogies
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover page
Title page
Table of Contents

The Wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as taken from:
(A) ARCHIVE SHEETS on file at: The Genealogical Society of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints—Library
Church Office Building—West Wing
50 East North Temple Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84150

(B) THE HISTORICAL RECORD, a monthly periodical devoted exclusively to
Historical, Biographical, Chronological and
Statistical Matters; from Vols V, VI, VII, and
VIII—CHURCH ENCYCLOPEDIA, Book I; edited and
published by Andrew Jenson, Salt Lake City, Utah
1889

(C) NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS—mainly of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois

(D) ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS—records of sealings at Salt Lake City,
Utah—Endowment House & President's Office

(E) ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS—records of sealings at the LDS Temple
at St. George, Washington Co., Utah

(F) OTHER MISC. SOURCES

Sealing for Eternity and Marriage for Time

The posterity of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, both for time and for
All Eternity

Closing Remarks

SOMETHING ABOUT THE FAMILY OF THE AUTHOR OF THIS RECORD: APPENDIX
With the number 532 in the left side of the sheet of Joseph Smith, Sr., we find
the following:

JOSEPH SMITH, SR., born 12 July 1771 AD, at Topsfield, Essex, Massachusetts
died 14 Sep 1840, at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
buried 15 Sep 1840 at Hancock Co., Illinois

Father: Asael Smith(*Family Group Sheet on file)
Mother: Mary Duth

Joseph Smith, Sr., was LDS baptized 6 Apr 1830
  " endowed 10 Apr 1877
  " sealed, husband to wife: 25 Aug 1897

Family Representative is: Joseph Fielding Smith, great grand-son
Person submitting sheet: Edith A. Smith
945 Princeton Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah

Lucy Mack, wife of Joseph Smith, Sr., was
  born: 8 July 1775, at Gilsum, Cheshire, New Hampshire
  died: 8 May 1855, at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois

Father: Solomon Mack(*Family Group Sheet on file)
Mother: Lydia Gates

Lucy Mack, wife of Joseph Smith, Sr., was
  LDS baptized: 6 Apr 1830
  " endowed: 11 Dec 1845
  " sealed, wife to husband: 25 Aug 1897

CHILDREN LISTED AS:

F- Daughter Smith, born abt 1797 at Turnbridge, Orange, Vt; listed as child under
baptized and endowed; sealed to parents: 20 Sep 1855

M- Alvin Smith, born 11 Feb 1798 at Turnbridge, Orange, Vt; died 19 Nov 1823;
  LDS baptized: _______1840; LDS endowed: 11 Apr 1877; LDS sealed to parents:
  25 Aug 1897

M- Hyrum Smith(*Family Group Sheet on file); born 9 Feb 1800 at Turnbridge, Orange,
  Vt.; died 27 June 1844-HE WAS MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD; md. 2 Nov 1826 to
  Jerusha Barden(*other marriages); LDS baptized: June 1829; LDS endowed: 5 May 1842;
  LDS sealed to parents: 25 Aug 1897

F- Sophronia Smith, born 16 May 1803 at Turnbridge, Orange, Vt; md. to Calvin W.
  Stoddard on 2 Dec 1827; LDS baptized: IN CHURCH; LDS endowed: 23 Dec 1845;
  LDS sealed to parents: 25 Aug 1897

M- JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, born 23 Dec 1805 at Sharon, Windsor, Vt; died 27 June 1844-
  HE WAS MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD; md. Emma Hale(marriage date, according to the
  book ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF JOSEPH SMITH AND EMMA HALE by Mary Audentia Smith
  Anderson, published in 1929 by the R-LDS Church at Independence, Missouri, is
  the date of: 18 Jan 1827 at South Bainbridge(now Afton), Chenango County,
  New York, at the home of Squire Tarbell, who officiated.); LDS baptized:
  15 May 1829; LDS endowed: 5 May 1842; LDS sealed: 25 Aug 1897-to his parents.
  No additional wives are indicated by a (*) on this sheet.

M- Samuel Harrison Smith, born 13 Mar 1808 at Turnbridge, Orange, Vt; died 30 July 1844
  married 13 Aug 1834 to Mary Bailey(*); LDS baptized: 25 May 1829; LDS endowed
  26 Nov 1908; LDS sealed to parents: 25 Aug 1897

M- Ephraim Smith, born 13 Mar 1810 at Turnbridge, Orange, Vt; died 24 Mar 1810;
  listed as a child under LDS baptized and endowed; sealed to parents: 25 Aug 1897
(Children of Joseph Smith, Jr., and his wife Lucy Mack, continued;)

M- William B. Smith, born 13 Mar 1811 at Royalton, Windsor, Vt; died 13 Nov 1893; md. 14 Feb 1833 to Caroline Grant (*); LDS baptized: 21 June 1832; LDS endowed: 25 Aug 1932; LDS sealed to parents: 2 Jan 1957 at the Salt Lake Temple

F- Catherine Smith, born 28 July 1813 at Lebanon, Grafton, New Hampshire; died 1 Feb 1900; md. 8 Jan 1831 to Wilkins Jenkins Selisbury; LDS baptized: 9 June 1830; LDS endowed: 13 June 1950; LDS sealed to parents: 2 Jan 1957-Salt Lake Temple.

M- Don Carlos Smith, born 25 Mar 1814 at Norwich, Windsor, Vt; died 7 Aug 1841; md. 30 July 1835 to Agnes Moulton Coolbrith; LDS baptized 9 June 1830; LDS endowed: 11 Apr 1877; LDS sealed to parents: 25 Aug 1897


SOURCES: The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, Vol 26, pages 101-102; Vol 20, pages 8-11; Documentary History of the Church, Vol 1, pages 44 & 86; Vol 5, pages 1 & 2; Vol 7, pages 544

NOTES: There appears to be no family group sheet in the Archives of the LDS Church for the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., either in the Archives Section or the 3/4 generation family group sheets. There are none on file in the microfilm section, G5#34260, part #681, these are old patron sheets. By this, I mean none showing living posterity by his first wife, Emma Hale, nor none with the word: ARCHIVES RECORD written upon it. There are, however, in the patron section, the two sheets showing as added wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., the following:

(1) Henrietta James, born 8 Mar 1835 at Mansfield, Tllnd, Cnno; died 17 June 1917 at Hinckley, Millrd, Utah; buried at Hinckley, Millrd, Utah; the daughter of Josiah James and his wife Asenath Slafter. This sheet shows a marriage (1) on 1 Jan 1856 to Isaiah Cox, sealed 10 Feb 1856 in the EH(Endowment House); sig cancelled on the 13 Oct 1896. There were nine children listed by this marriage to Isaiah Cox which are listed under a later section of this book, entitled: THE POSTERITY OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, BOTH FOR TIME AND FOR ALL ETERNITY. Henrietta James was sealed to the prophet on 27 Dec 190__ in the S________ Temple.

(2) Emily Dow Partridge, born 28 Feb 1824 at Painesville, Lake, Ohio; died 9 Dec 1899, at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah, the daughter of Edward Partridge and his wife, Lydia Gilsbee. The second husband of Emily Dow Partridge is listed as Brigham Young(blood line). The marriage date is given as 8 Mar 1843 at Nauvoo.
Question: What does Adam look like?

Answer: From page 247 of Vol. 5 of HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, January 1843 AD.

After supper, I visited my sister, Catherine Salisbury, accompanied by Dr. Richards and Sister Purdy. This was the first time I had visited my sister in the state of Illinois, and the circumstance brought vividly to my mind many things pertaining to my father's house, of which I spake freely, and particularly of my brother Alvin. He was a very handsome man, surpassed by none but Adam and Seth, and of great strength.

"While there," said Dr. Richards, "my heart was pained to see a sister of Joseph's almost barefoot, and four lovely children entirely so, in the middle of a severe winter. What has not Joseph and his father's family suffered to bring forth the work of the Lord in these latter days?"
On page 119 of the Historical Record, is data concerning:

WILLIS, (Melissa Lott), daughter of Cornelius P. Lott and Pemelia Darow, was born 9 Jan 1824, in Bridgewater, Luzerne Co., Penn.....and on 20 Sep 1843, she was married to Joseph Smith for time and all eternity...On May 13, 1849, she married Ira Jones Willes, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, with whom she lived in Salt Lake City and Lehi, Utah Co., until his death, 5 Dec 1863.....She is ever unflinching in her testimony of what she knows to be true, and states in the most positive terms, and without any hesitation, that she was sealed to Joseph Smith the Prophet on the above named date, and became, in the full meaning of the term, his wife, according to the sacred order of celestial marriage. She further states that when she was married to Ira Jones Willes, he fully understood that he was marrying a widow of Joseph Smith, the martyred Prophet; that their association together would end with this life, and that in the morning of the resurrection she would pass from him to the society of her deceased husband.

On pages 219 to 233 of the Historical Record, is an article on PLURAL MARRIAGE, and, on page 233 of that article is the following statement:
Summing up the information received from the parties already mentioned and from other sources, we find that the following named ladies, besides a few others, about whom we have been unable to get all the necessary information, were sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith during the last three years of his life. Biographical sketches of some of these ladies are published in this number of the RECORD, and others will be published hereafter:

LOUISA HEMAN, married to the Prophet 5 Apr 1841, (with) Joseph B. Noble officiating.

FANNY ALDER, one of the first plural wives sealed to the Prophet.

LUCINDA HARRIS, also one of the first women sealed to the Prophet Joseph.

ZINA D. HUNTINGTON, afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young, sealed to the Prophet 27 Oct 1841, Dimick B. Huntington officiating. Her sister Fanny was present as a witness.

PRESциNĐİA L. HUNTINGTON, afterwards the wife of Heber C. Kimball, sealed to Joseph 11 Dec 1841, Dimick B. Huntington officiating and Fanny A. Huntington present as a witness.

ELIZA ROXAY SNOW, married to the Prophet 29 June 1842, Pres. Brigham Young officiating.


Desdemona W. Fullmer, married in 1842. (See sketch, page 235). . . .

FULLMER, (Desdemona Wadsworth,) daughter of Peter Fullmer and Susannah Zefers, and sister of the late David Fullmer, was born in Huntington, Luzerne County, Penn., 6 Oct 1809.....She was among the first to enter into the order of celestial marriage, being married to the Prophet Joseph Smith in Nauvoo in 1842.....For many years she resided in the Sixth Ward, where she died 9 Feb 1886, in the 77th year of her life. She was a quiet, unassuming, faithful woman, and was greatly respected by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance.
HELEN MAR KIMBALL, daughter of Pres. Heber C. Kimball and afterwards the wife of Horace K. Whitney, married to Joseph in May, 1843.

ELIZA M. PARTRIDGE, afterwards the wife of Amasa M. Lyman, married to Joseph 11 May 1843, Elder James Adams officiating. (See sketch, page 230)....
LYMAN, (Eliza M. Partridge,) eldest daughter of Bishop Edward Partridge and Lydia Clisbee, was born at Painesville, Geauga (now Lake) Co., Ohio, 20 Apr 1820.... She was one of the first to receive the doctrine of celestial marriage being taught that principle by the Prophet Joseph Smith, to whom she was married as a plural wife, 8 Mar 1843, by Apostle Heber C. Kimball. About two months later, on 11 May 1843, the marriage ceremony was repeated in the presence of Emma Smith, the Prophet's first wife, Elder James Adams officiating. After the death of the Prophet, Sister Eliza was married to Apostle Amasa M. Lyman, .......She died at Oak City, (Utah), 2 Mar 1886.

EMILY D. PARTRIDGE, afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young, married to the Prophet 11 May 1843, Elder James Adams officiating. (See sketch, page 240)....
YOUNG, (Emily Dow Partridge,) daughter of Edward Partridge and Lydia Clisbee, was born in Painesville, Geauga (now Lake) Co., Ohio, 28 Feb 1824....the Prophet Joseph and his wife Emma offered us a home in their family, and they treated us with great kindness. We had been there about a year when the principle of plural marriage was made known to us, and I was married to Joseph Smith on the 4th of March, 1843, Elder Heber C. Kimball performing the ceremony. My sister Eliza was also married to Joseph a few days later. This was done without the knowledge of Emma Smith. Two months afterwards she consented to give her husband two wives, provided he would give her the privilege of choosing them. She accordingly chose my sister Eliza and myself, and to save family trouble Brother Joseph thought it best to have another ceremony performed. Accordingly on the 11th of May, 1843, we were sealed to Joseph Smith a second time, in Emma's presence, she giving her free and full consent thereto. After the Prophet Joseph's death I was married to Pres. Brigham Young, according to the laws of proxy. (See her autobiography in the Woman's Exponent, Vols. 13 and 14.)

LUCY WALKER, afterwards the wife of Pres. Heber C. Kimball, married to the Prophet 1 May 1843, Elder Wm. Clayton officiating. (See sketch, page 238)....
KIMBALL, (Lucy Walker,) daughter of John Walker and Lydia Holmes, was born at Peacham, Caledonia Co., Vermont, 30 Apr 1826....On 1 May 1843, Sister Lucy was married to the Prophet as a plural wife. After spending two winters at Winter Quarters she arrived in Great Salt Lake Valley in 1843, in the company of Heber C. Kimball, to whom she was married in 1845, and subsequently had nine children by him. She resided in Salt Lake City until 1855, when she accompanied her husband to Provo....She now resides with her youngest daughter in the Ninth Ward, Salt Lake City. (NOTE: Thus she was alive in 1889 AD, the year the Historical Record was published.)

ALMERA W. JOHNSON, married to the Prophet in August, 1843. (See sketch, page 230)
JOHNSON, (Almera Woodward,) daughter of Ezekiel Johnson and Julia Hills, was born at Westford, Chittenden Co., Vermont, 21 Oct 1812, and raised principally at Pomfret, near Fredonia, Chautauqua Co., New York......she removed to Nauvoo where she was married to the Prophet Joseph Smith in August, 1843. The ceremony was performed by Elder William Clayton at the house of Almera's sister, Mrs. Delcena D. Sherman. Patriarch Hyrum Smith was present and remarked at the time to Sister Almera, "The Lord has revealed the principle of plural marriage to me, and I know for myself that it is true. I will have you for a sister, and you shall be blest." After the Prophet was killed(murdered), and when the Church was leaving Nauvoo, Sister Almera married David Partridge, and moved to Farmersville, Utah......
MALISSA LOTT, afterwards the wife of Ira Jones Willes, married to Joseph 20 Sep 1843 (NOTE: Already mentioned as first entry under the HISTORICAL RECORD, page 119).

FANNY YOUNG, a sister of Pres. Brigham Young, married to Joseph 2 Nov 1843, Brigham Young officiating.

MARIA LAWRENCE, a sister of Henry W. Lawrence, of Salt Lake City, married in 1843.

SARAH LAWRENCE, a sister of Henry W. Lawrence, of Salt Lake City, married to Joseph in 1843.

HANNAH ELLIS, sister of Dr. Josiah Ellis, of Nauvoo.

FLORA ANN WOODWORTH, daughter of Lucien Woodworth.

HUTH D. VOSE, known as the wife of Edward Sayers.

MARY ELIZABETH ROLLINS, now living in Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah

OLIVE FROST, afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young. (See sketch below* *Below in this case is page 234). ....

FROST, (Oliver Grey,) daughter of Aaron Frost and Susan Grey, was born in the town of Bethel, Oxford Co., Maine, 24 July 1816....She was married for time and all eternity to Joseph Smith, some time previous to his death and martyrdom. After the death of the Prophet she was sealed to Pres. Brigham Young for time. Sister Olive died at Nauvoo, Ill., 6 Oct 1848, after two weeks' suffering with the chills and fever and pneumonia. She died, as she had lived, in full faith of the Gospel of Christ, and awaits the glorious resurrection day.

RHODA RICHARDS, daughter of Joseph and Rhoda Richards.

SYLVIA SESSIONS, daughter of David and Patty Sessions.

MARIA WINCHESTER, daughter of Benjamin Winchester, sen.

ELVIRA A. COWLES, afterwards the wife of Jonathan H. Holmes.

SARAH M. CLEVELAND.

NOTES: On page 239 of the HISTORICAL RECORD, in the life of NOBLE, (Joseph Bates), mention is made of: "A young, intelligent woman by the name of Louisa Beman, a SISTER OF ELDER NOBLE'S WIFE, was at that time living in the family. To her the Prophet paid his attentions with a view of yielding obedience to the principle of plural marriage. The girl, after being convinced that the principle was true, consented to become the Prophet's wife, and on 5 Apr 1841, she was married to him, Elder Noble officiating. Furthermore, this record states the first wife of Joseph Bates Noble was Miss Mary Adeline Beman, daughter of Alva Beman; thus, Alva also is the father of Louisa Beman who married the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Apr 1841AD.

NOTES: In the book: NO MAN KNOWS MY HISTORY, Church Historian's Office # M270.2 B864n, 1971, a, in Appendix C, page 458-459, under the title of the first listed wife after Emma Hale, namely: Fannie Alger, it states: "There was much excitement against the prophet on another account, an unlawful intercourse between Laman and young woman seen near, resulting in his family, and under his protection;"
wife Clarissa Hancock. SEE ARCHIVE SHEET in the LDS Genealogical Library. The
Archive sheet shows Fanny Alger born 30 Sep 1815 at Rehoboth,
Mass; md. to Solomon Custer; LDS baptized: 22 Nov 1927; LDS endowed 1 June 1938; LDS
Sealed to parents 22 Oct 1957 in the Salt Lake Temple. It also shows her father,
the father of Fanny Alger, died 24 Sep 1874. The mother of Fanny Alger died
22 July 1870. Thus, Fanny Alger became an "orphan" after 24 Sep 1874AD, to use
the book terminology, and, as the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr. was murdered in
cold blood in Carthage jail on the 27th of June, 1844, about five o'clock p.m.,
this unlawful act of intercourse could only have taken place thirty(30) years
after the death of the man she was to have had relations with. What! Spiritual
husbands???
NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORD

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, #3519 & #5458
Sealing Date: 12 Jan 1846 by Prest. B. Young at Nauvoo
Witnesses &: C. J. Taylor A. P. Rockwell A. M. Lyman---No. 4, page 2
#3520- SARAH ANN WHITNEY
#3521- Heber C. Kimball, Proxy

NOTE: THESE MAY BE DUPLICATED IN PRECEEDING OR LATER RECORDS-shown as listed.

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
#2-JOSEPH SMITH, Junior- decd(as in all following records as well as above.)
Sealing Date: 13 Jan 1846, (solemnized) by By Young
Witnesses &: H. C. Kimball F. D. Richards---No. 5, page 2
#3- ELIZA MARIA PARTRIDGE #2662, born 20 Apr 1820 at Painesville, Geauga, Ohio
#4- Amasa M. Lyman Proxy (for time)

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
#5- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 14 Jan 1846 Solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses &: A. M. Lyman John Young N. K. Whitney---No. 12, page 6
#6- LOUISA REMAN #4131, born 7 Feb 1815 at Livonia, Livingston, New York
#7- EMILY DOW PARTRIDGE #4132, born 28 Feb 1824 at Painesville, Geauga, Ohio
#8- Brigham Young #4163 (Proxy for time)

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
#9- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 15 Jan 1846 Solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses &: John D. Lee & Dionitila Walker---No. 13, page 7
#3550- OLIVE ANDREWS, #4153, born 24 Sep 1818 at Livermore, Oxford, Maine
#1- Brigham Young Proxy(for time)

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
#2- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 15 Jan 1846 Solemnized by Prest. Brigham Young
Witnesses &: A. M. Lyman N. K. Whitney & others---No. 20, page 9
#3- LUCY WALKER, #2625, born 30 Apr 1826 at Peacham, Calidonia, Vt.
#4- H. C. Kimball Proxy (for time)

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504 Proxy Sealings
#5- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 15 Jan 1846 Solemnized by
Witnesses &: Geo. A. Smith Willard Richards---No. 18, page 8
#6- SARAH W. KINGSLEY, #3514, born 20 Oct 1788 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass.
#7- John Smith (Proxy for time)
GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504  Proxy Sealings
#8- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 17 Jan 1846 at 11:55 A.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses & : A. M. Lyman F. D. Richards—No. 31, page 14
#9- JANE TIBBETS, born 27 Aug 1804 at Gorham, Cumberland, Maine
#3540 or (#3570) Elam Luddington, #2709  Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 503-504  Proxy Sealings
#1- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 17 Jan 1846 at 3:55 P.M. solemnized by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses & : A. M. Lyman I. Morley H. C. K.—No. 34, page 16
#2- PHEBE WATROUS, #4030, born 1 Oct 1805 at Sharon, Otsego, New York
#3- Lucian Woodworth, #4038, Proxy for time.

NOTE: All at Nauvoo are "In the Temple at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois"

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#3544- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, #5458
Sealing Date: 17 Jan 1846 at 4:20 P.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses & : G. Miller A. P. Rockwood—No. 35, page 16
#5- MARY ELIZABETH ROLLINS, born 19 Apr 1818 at Lima, Livingston, New York
#6- Brigham Young, #4103, Proxy for Time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#7- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 22 Jan 1846 at 12:50 P.M. solemnized by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses & : F. H. Young F. D. Richards—No. 58, page 27
#8- ELIZABETH DAVIS, born 11 Mar 1791 at Riverhead, Suffolk, New York
#9- Cornelius P. Lott, #2720, Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#3550- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 22 Jan 1846 at 6:23 P.M. by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses & : F. D. Richards A. M. Lyman—No. 64, page 30
#1- LUCINDA PENDLETON, #2429, born 27 Sep 1801 at Washington Co., Vermont
#2- Geo. W. Harris, #2433, Proxy

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#3- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, #1868
Sealing Date: 24 Jan 1846 at 4:30 P.M. by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses & : Erastus Bingham A. M. Lyman—No. 80, page 37
#4- MARY LAWRENCE, #1870, born 18 Dec 1823 at Pickering, Upper Canada
#5- Almon W. Babbit, #1818, Proxy for time
GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#6- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 28 Jan 1846 at 12:35 P.M. by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses &: Willard Richards  E. M. Green---No. 88, page 40
#7- DESEMONA C. FULLMER, #1872, born 6 Oct 1809 at Luzerne, Penn.
#8- Ezra Taft Benson, #1699,  Proxy

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 505-506  Proxy Sealings
#9- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 25 Jan 1846 at 4:25 P.M. solemnized by A. M. Lyman
Witnesses &:  Prest. B. Young  J. D. Lee---No. 92, page 42
#3560- MARTHA McBRIE, #2625, born 17 Mar 1805 at Chister, Warren, New York
#1- SYLVIA PORTER SESSIONS, #2627, born 31 July 1818, at Newry, Oxford, Maine
#2- SARAH LAWRENCE, #2628, born 13 May 1826 at Pickering twp., Upper Canada
#3- Heber C. Kimball, #2534,  Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 511-512  Proxy Sealings
#3620- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 27 Jan 1846 at 4:55 P.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses &:  Levi Richards  J. D. Lee---No. 97, page 44
#1- SOPHIA WOOLMAN SANBURN, #4163, born 28 Aug 1795 at Sandburn, New Hampshire
#2- Gad Yale, "end 125",  Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 511-512  Proxy Sealings
#3- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 27 Jan 1846 at 5:35 P.M. solemnized by A. M. Lyman
Witnesses &:  Prest. B. Young  I. Morley---No. 98, page 45
#4- CORDELIA CALITA MORLEY, #3624, born 28 Nov 1823 at Kirtland, Geauga, Ohio
#5- Frederick Walter Cox, #2101,  Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 511-512  Proxy Sealings
#8- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 31 Jan 1846 at 11:05 A.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses &:  Orson Hyde  Even M. Green---No. 129, page 56
#9- RHODA RICHARDS, born 8 Aug 1784 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass.
#3640- Brigham Young- Proxy for time to the Prophet
#1- ZINA DIANTHA HUNTINGTON, born 31 Jan 1821 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York-
(Dated 2 Feb at 5:45 P.M., ---No. 142, page 61, to B. Y. for time--witnesses:
W. D. Huntington  H. B. Jacobs)
GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#3642- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 3 Feb 1846 at 4:35 P.M. solemnized by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses &: John M. Bernhisel  F. D. Richards—No. 154, page 66
#3- NANCY MARIA WINCHESTER, born 10 Aug 1828 at Black Rock, Erie, New York
#4- Heber C. Kimball, #2534, Proxy for Time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#5- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 3 Feb 1846 at 8:25 P.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses &: N. K. Whitney  F. D. Richards—No. 157, page 67
#6- ELIZA ROXY SNOW, #4170, born 21 Jan 1804 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass.
#7- Brigham Young, Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#8- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 3 Feb 1846 at 8:10 P.M. solemnized by A. M. Lyman
Witnesses &: N. K. Whitney  Isaac Morley—No. 159, page 68
#9- MARY HUSTON, #2530, born 11 Sep 1818 at Jackson, Stark, Ohio
#10- Heber C. Kimball, #2534, Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#1- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 3 Feb 1846 at 10:15 P.M. by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses &: Orson Spencer  F. D. Richards—No. 162, page 69
#2- ELVIRA ANNA COWLES, born 23 Nov 1813 at Unadilla, Otsego, New York
#3- Jonathan Herriman Holmes, Proxy for time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#4- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 4 Feb 1846 at 12:30 "night" solemnized by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses &: Morris Phelps  N. K. Whitney—No. 163, page 69
#5- HELEN MAR KIMBALL, #4043-end, born 25 Aug 1828 at Mendon, Monroe, New York
#6- Horace Kimball Whitney, #4042, Proxy for Time

GS# Res. 183,374
Page 513-514 Proxy Sealings
#7- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 4 Feb 1846 at 2:05 P.M. solemnized by A. M. Lyman
Witnesses &: Prest. B. Young  N. K. Whitney—No. 167, page 71
#8- PRESENDIA L. HUNTINGTON, #2632, born 7 Sep 1810 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York
#9- Heber C. Kimball, Proxy for time
GS# 183,374 -Res.
Page 513-514  Proxy Sealings
#3660- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 6 Feb 1846 at 1:30 P.M. solemnized by H. C. Kimball
Witnesses & Wm. Redfield  F. D. Richards—No. 19, page 3 M.S.
#1- MARY ANN FROST, #3164, born 14 Jan 1809 at Groton, Caledonia, Vermont
#2- Parley P. Pratt, #3163, Proxy for time

GS# 183,374 -Res.
Page 513-514  Proxy Sealings
#3- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
Sealing Date: 8 Feb 1846 at 12:55 P.M. solemnized by Prest. B. Young
Witnesses & H. C. Kimball O. Hyde Geo. A. Smith—No. 42, page 24 M.S.
#4- MELISSA LOTT, #1867, born 9 Jan 1824 at Tuchahannock, Luzerne, Penn.
#5- John Milton Burnhisel, #1717, Proxy for time

ALL THE PRECEDING WERE IN THE NAUVOO TEMPLE. The following was at Winter Quarters.

GS# Res. 183,374  Sealings and Marriages
Page 721 (which is duplicated on page 753)
#5059, dup of #5460- Samuel Gully
Sealing Date: 29 Jan 1847 at Winter Quarters (Now Florence in Nebraska), by
Prest. B. Young
Witness: Jos. B. Noble, proxy for time
#9- SALLY ANN FULLER, dup of #5459, born 24 Oct 1815 at Saratoga Co., New York
#5060, duplicate of 5458, JOSEPH SMITH (dead)—For eternity, martyred.

GS# Res. 183,389  Endowment House, sealings for dead by proxy
Page 9 (pagination or binding order is incorrect in this book)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name of Proxy</th>
<th>Born</th>
<th>Seal Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jed. Morgan Grant</td>
<td>21 Feb 1816</td>
<td>29 Nov 1855</td>
<td>Carthage, Hancock, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rachel Ridgway Evans</td>
<td>9 Mar 1821</td>
<td>29 Nov 1855</td>
<td>Carthage, Hancock, Illinois</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Solemnized by B.Y., place =, time = 29 Nov 1855
Witness—B. Young
Name of deceased—Joseph Smith Jr. (The Prophet)
Date of death — 27 Jun 1844
ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS

GS# Res. 183,393
#55 - James Coff
LYDIA SMITH, Wd of JOSEPH SMITH (Prophet), born 4 Dec 1800 at Benson, Redland, Vt. Sealing Date: 8 June 1851 at 4 1/4 P.M. by B. Young for time Witnesses: W. Woodruff W. C. Staines J. Bullock in OFFICE "Johnson who was sealed to in 1854 (NOTE: Highly illegible, or unreadable-verv-faded record.)

GS# Res. 183, 393
#166 - Albert Smith acting for JOSEPH SMITH THE PROPHET
ESTHER DUTCHER, born 25 Feb 1811 at Cherry Valley, New York Sealing Date: 10 Oct 1851 at 3 1/2 P.M. by B. Young Witnesses: W. Richards J. Bullock

GS# Res. 183,393
#205 - Brigham Young acting for JOSEPH SMITH, dead
AMANDA BARNES, born 22 Feb 1808 at Becket, Berks., Mass Sealing Date: 19 Jan 1852 at "noon" by E.C.K. Witnesses: J. Bullock (NOTE: Due to open line: also possibly W. Richards & W. C. Staines)

GS# Res. 183,393
#469 - John Parry
MARY WILLIAMS (son), born Nould, Flint, N. Wales in 1784AD (Cathy)(Catty) or PATTY SMITH, Wd of JOSEPH SMITH (Prophet), born 4 Oct 1793 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine....."sealed in Nauvoo March 1842 at Bishop Newell Knights' house by W. Richards"
Sealing Date: 27 Mar 1852 at "noon" by B. Y. Witnesses: E. C. Kimball G. A. Smith J. Bullock

GS# Res. 183,393
#1283 - Harrison Parker McLane
DESDEMONA SMITH, Wd of JOSEPH SMITH, dead, born 6 Oct 1809 at Jefferson, Luzerim, Iowa.(So recorded but impossible.) Sealing Date: 3 July 1853 by B. Y. for time Witnesses: E. T. Benson D. H. Wells

GS# Res. 183,393
#1254 - Joseph Mount
SARAH SMITH, Wd of JOSEPH SMITH, born 13 May 1826 at Picketney, Upper Canada Sealing Date: 26 July 1853 at 5 1/2 P.M. by B.Y. in OFFICE Witnesses: D. H. Wells

NOTE: In an Index to the ENDOVMENT HOUSE, there is listed in book #1, mention of the Prophet Joseph Smith on page 9 and 27, or #9 and #27. There are to be therefore two entries for the Prophet in "Book #1", which precedes Book C. Additionally, Res. 183,394 was checked for these two entries, as well as...
GS# Res. 183,355
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book C
Page 234
J1535- Joseph Smith, Junior
Proxy: Orson Hyde
Marinda Nancy Johnson, (O. Hyde's wife), born 28 June 1815 at Pomfret, Windsor, Vermont. No added data.
Emily Hannah Johnson, born 30 Augt 1813 at Pomfret, Windsor, vt.; died May 1855 at Kirtland, Ohio.
Proxy: Marinda N. Johnson
Sealing Date: 31 July 1857 by B. Young at Endowment House.
Witnesses: No data.
Proxy: Marinda N. Johnson.
(NOTE: No ditto on sealing date though assumed she was sealed at this time.)

GS# Res. 183,395
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book C
Page 310
J2065- Joseph Smith, Junior
Heir: John Smith
Mary Vose, born 22 July 1780 at Sudbury, Middlesex, Mass.
Vienna Jacques, born 10 June 1787 at Beverly, Essex, Mass. No added data.

GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book E
Page 42
J9661- Joseph Smith
"Joseph Fielding Smith appointed to act as heir"
Patty Bartlett, born 4 Feb 1798 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.
Sealing Date: 9 July 1867 by L. H. Wells at Endowment House.
Witnesses: H. C. Kimball Jas Townsend

GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book E
Page 76
J10191-Joseph Smith, Junior, dead
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Lucia Pook, born 17 Dec 1810 at Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York.
Date Sealed: 1 Nov 1857 by G. Q. Cannon at Endowment House.
Witnesses: Pres. B. Young Geo. A. Smith

GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F
Page 122
Joseph Smith, dead
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith and Roxsena Rachel Adams, Proxy
Louvenia E. Adams, dead
Charlotte B. Adams, dead; born Illinois.
GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F
Page 149
#15554- JOSIAH SMITH, dead
AMILLA BROWN, born 18 May 1804 at Smith, Suffolk, New York
ESTHER SEAMAN, dead, born 1801 at Smith, Suffolk, New York
HANNAH SEAMAN, dead, born 1805 at Smith, Suffolk, New York
MRS. MHEE JOHNSON, dead
ESTHER SMITH, dead
SARAH BROWN, dead, born 1824 at Smith, Suffolk, New York -SEX: Smithtown
ELIZABETH MESSERVEY, dead
CORNELIA MESSERVEY, dead
ELIZABETH COMS, dead
JENA SMITH, dead
LUCINDA WICKS, dead
KATURAH WICKS, dead
KATURAH RULING, dead
FRENA BOND, dead
KATURAH BOND, dead
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith-as before
Date Sealed: 18 Apr 1870 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: S. H. B. Smith W. H. Folsom

GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F
Page 198
#16055-JOSIAH SMITH, dead
LUCINDA HEWES, dead, born 20 May 1759 at Boston, Suffolk, Mass.
HARIELT JACQUES, dead, born 21 July 1791 at New Hampshire
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress: Vienna Jaques Smith
Date Sealed: 23 May 1870 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: Pres. G. A. Smith Jno Lyon

GS# Res. 183,396
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F
Page 273
#16800- JOSIAH SMITH, dead
MAUD or MATILLA- Dead
NOTE: No other data as to whom this person is. However, it appears to be the
same as #128 on page 166 of the book: ANCIENT AND MODERN GENEALOGIES WITH
TEMPLE(CHRUCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LDS) RECORDS, this same MATILDA(MAUD)born
about 1104AD in Scotland, daughter of Edith Matilda & Henry I; wife of
Geoffrey V., to whom she was sealed 15 May 1939AD. AS THIS SEALING IS NOT
CANCELLED, IT MEANS ALL ROYALTY DESCENDANTS FROM THIS POINT DOWN ARE SUBJECT
TO THE PROPHET JOSIAH SMITH, JUNIOR. In other words, as the FIRST sealing is
not cancelled, if MAUD or MATILLA accepts Joseph Smith, Junior in the next
world as her husband, all children by heir right belong to him also!
Heir: Geo. Albert Smith & Heiress: Presendia Lathrop Huntington Smith
Date Sealed: 26 July 1870 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: Pres. B. Young & D. H. Wells
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F

Page 263

#16912 - JOSEPH SMITH, dead
LOUISANNA FULLMER- dead, born 5 June 1814 at Huntington, Luzerne, Penn.
Heir: Joseph Yielding Smith
Heiress: Desdemona Fullmer Smith
Date Sealed: 8 Aug 1870 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: E. Smith W. W. Phelps

Page 311

#17217 - JOSEPH SMITH, Junior- Dead (all the following women also dead.)
LUCIA HUNTINGTON, born 24 Sep 1813 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York
MARY HUNTINGTON, born 1800 at Butternutts, New York
DELLA MARY HUNTINGTON, born 22 May 1806 at Troy, New York
SARAH MILLER HUNTINGTON, born 30 May 1793 at Middleton, Conn.
ABIGAIL HUNTINGTON, born 11 Oct 1783 at Windham, Conn.
EMMA HUNTINGTON, born 7 Aug 1785
LYDIA HUNTINGTON, born 2 May 1792 at Wallpoll, New Hampshire
ALTHEA HUNTINGTON, born 25 Dec 1786 at Warmouth, Nova Scotia
SOPHIA HUNTINGTON, born 1 Apr 1797 at Branford, Conn.
LOUISA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON, born 26 Jan 1802 at Branford, Conn.
CATHERINE CARY HUNTINGTON, born 8 May 1817 at Wardley, Mass.
LOUISA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON, born 2 Dec 1817 at Ashford, Conn.
ADALINE ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON, born 22 Aug 1815 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York
MARY ANN ELLIOTT,
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress & proxy: Fressendia L. H. Smith
Date Sealed: 29 Aug 1870 by Geo. Q. Cannon at Endowment House
Witnesses: Elias Smith J. D. T. McAllister

Page 318

#17294 - JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, dead (all the following women also dead.)
JOSEPHINE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, born 24 June 1763 at Isle of Martinique, France
HORTENSE BEAUVIN, born 1780 at Paris, France
KUPHEMIE TASCHER, born 1760 at Martinique, France
MADAME RENAUDIN, born at Paris, France
CHARLOTTE COHADY, born 1768 at Normandy, France
MADAME DE FONTENAG TAILLER, born in France
MADAME DUMOUTIN, born in France
JENNY HERNOUX, born 1806 in France
MADAM VICTOR HUGO, born in France (NOTE: Apparently the wife of Victor Marie Hugo, Vicomte, the French novelist and poet, lived: 1802-1885AD.)
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Proxy: Josephine de la harpe Ursenbach
Date Sealed: 5 Sep 1870 by Wilford Woodruff at Endowment House
Witnesses: Thomas Taylor W. W. Phelps
GS# Res. 183,397
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G
Page 18
#18291- JOSEPH SMITH
LYDIA PARTRIDGE, born 8 May 1830 at Paynesville, Geauga, Ohio
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Date Sealed: 10 Oct 1870 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: John Lyon    Jeremiah Hatch

GS# Res. 183,397
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G
Page 57
#18548- JOSEPH SMITH
OLIVIA COBURN BARTLETT, born 7 July 1822 at Newry, Oxford, Maine
LOVINA DUSTAN BARTLETT, born 29 Mar 1825 at Newry, Oxford, Maine
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress: Patty Bartlett
Date Sealed: 26 Oct 1870 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: John Lyon    Jens C. Anderson

GS# Res. 183,397
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G
Page 73
#18751- JOSEPH SMITH
SARAH HOBY, born 10 Oct 1819 at London, Middlesex, England
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Date Sealed: 7 Nov 1870 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: L. A. Shirliff    H. C. Jacobs

GS# Res. 183,397
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G
Page 187
#20151- JOSEPH SMITH
MIKLAM CLARK, born 26 Sep 1821 at Denbigh Co., North Wales
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Date Sealed: 2 Jan 1871 by Joseph Fielding Smith
Witnesses: Elias Smith    J. T. D. McAllister

GS# Res. 183,397
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G
Page 358
#22375- JOSEPH SMITH, Junior
DEBORAH WOODWORTH, dead, born Iowa
HULDIAH STUNTY, dead, born Penn.
Heir: Samuel H. B. Smith with Proxy: Phoebe Watrous Smith
Date Sealed: 7 Aug 1871 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: Pres. D. H. Wells    T. Taylor
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G

Page 386

#22724 - JOSEPH SMITH, dead

MHO DA RICHARDS, born 8 Aug 1784 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass

Proxy: Brigham Young

Date Sealed: 13 Sep 1871

Witnesses: J. D. T. McAllister Joseph Fielding Smith

Endowment House Sealing Records-Book G

Page 415

JOSEPH SMITH, Junior-dead

CAROLINE ELY PARTRIDGE, born 8 Jan 1827 at Painsville, Geauga, Ohio

HARRETT PAMELA PARTRIDGE, dead, born 1 Jan 1824 at Painsville, Geauga, Ohio

Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith

Date Sealed: 9 Oct 1871 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: H. S. Phelps Edwin Pierce

Endowment House Sealing Records-Book H

Page 14

#168 - JOSEPH SMITH (all individuals listed as "dead")

SUSAN BARTLETT, born 2 Nov 1843 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine

MARY FRANCIS FOSTER, born 18 Mar 1824 at Newry, Oxford, Maine

SARAH FOSTER, born 12 July 1850 at Newry, Oxford, Maine

SARAH ANN FOSTER, born 15 May 1820 at Newry, Oxford, Maine

SYLVIA FOSTER, born 4 Feb 1821 at Newry, Oxford, Maine

FRANCES FOSTER, born 1835 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine

L. LETITIA FOSTER, born 1845 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine

MELISSA GILES, born 20 June 1851 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine

EDITH GILES, born 17 Feb 1853 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine

Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith

Heiress: Patty Bartlett

Date Sealed: 6 Nov 1871 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: C. B. Atwood Frederick Jones

Endowment House Sealing Records-Book H

Page 18

#220 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet

LUCY ADAMS COBB, dead

Date Sealed: 6 Nov 1871 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: A. Pratt Joseph Fielding Smith
#434- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
LYDIA TUPPER
SALLY TUPPER
FANNY TUPPER
HARRIET TUPPER
CHARLOTTE TUPPER
MARTHA TUPPER
RUTH TUPPER
SARAH A. PIXLEY, born 22 Nov 1828
LUCINA VANDOREN TUPPER, born 16 June 1833
MARY TUPPER
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress: Hannah Tupper Wells
Date Sealed: 14 Nov 1871 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: J. D. T. McAllister Thomas Grover

#582- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
MARY KIMBALL ADAMS, born 29 Jan 1776 at Beverly, Essex, Mass.
MARY ADAMS, born at Boston, Mass.
CHARLOTTE ADAMS, born at Beverly, Essex, Mass.
MARY GILES, born at Salem, Essex, Mass.
MARGARET GILES GEDDES, born at Charleston, Suffolk, Mass.
LUCIA GRAY, born at Salem, Mass.
Heir & proxy: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Heiress & proxy: Augusta Adams Young Smith
Date Sealed: 20 Nov 1871 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: Joseph Fielding Smith A. Pratt

#654- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
SARAH BROWN
ELIZABETH WOODHULL
ANNA VALE
RHODA VALE
ANNE HAVENS
SARAH CURTIS
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress & proxy: Amelia Brown Smith
Date Sealed: 27 Nov 1871 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: A. Pratt and S. H. B. Smith
Endowment House Sealing Records—Book H
Page 81
#1042- JOSEPH SMITH (all listed as dead)
ROSE CLAIR DESVERGER DE SARMSIS, born 1736 at Isle of Martinica
SAINTE HÉLÈNE, born at Trapani, Bythini
SAINTE THERESE, born 1515 at Avilla, Old Castille, Spain
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress: Josephine de la Harpe Ursenback
Date Sealed: 15 Jan 1872 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: T. Richardson Wm. Lee Ball

Endowment House Sealing Records—Book H
Page 214
#2529- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
POLLY WATROUS, born 1 Apr 1806 at Tilleboro', Montgomery, New York
MARY ELIZABETH WOODWORTH, born 22 Dec 1835 at Albion, Oswego, New York
CYNTHIA THOMPSON
SOPHIA THOMPSON
HETSEY THOMPSON
HARRIET PHILLIPS
MARTHA PHILLIPS
CHARLOTTE PHILLIPS
SILVIA BARNUM
SOPHRONA McKEE
Heir: Samuel H. B. Smith
Heiress & proxy: Phoebe Watrous Smith
Date Sealed: 17 July 1872 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: A. Hansen J. Petersen

Endowment House Sealing Records—Book H
Page 218
#2786- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
ELIZABETH MAHALAY HENDRICKS, born 10 May 1828 at Simpson Co., Kentucky
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Heiress: Drusilla Dorris Hendricks
Date Sealed: 24 July 1872 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: John Lyon Jos S. Hendricks

Endowment House Sealing Records—Book H
Page 236
#3757- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet
MARIE CHRISTIANSEN, dead, born 1807 at Isle Moen, Denmark
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Proxy: Else Mortensen Arnoldsen
Date Sealed: 18 Oct 1872 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: Wm. F. Wiscombe J. D. T. McAllister
GS# Res. 183,398
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book H
Page 335
#4270- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
REBECCA DICKSON
ISABELLA DICKSON
Date Sealed: 13 Nov 1872 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: S. H. B. Smith John Reese

(NOTES: In all cases the Prophet Joseph Smith is identified in the records by his birth date and place of birth, or death date, or, is indicated in the General Indexes used as Joseph Smith the Prophet; Joseph Smith Prophet, &c.)

See pg 12/165a.

LET IT HERE AGAIN BE NOTED that in the indexes of the Endowment House, there is a small book listed as #1, on which pages 9 and 27 there are to be supposedly sealing entries for the Prophet Joseph Smith Junior. The Author of this book could not find these entries, which would appear at least to represent two if not more sealings, in the Endowment House and/or the President's Office.

GS# Res. 183,399
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book I
Page 71
#888- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
ELIZABETH LEGGE, born at Aldingbourne, Sussex, England
CHARLOTTE LEGGE, born 15 Oct 1835 at Aldingbourne, Sussex, England
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey
Heiress: Mary Jane Legg
Date Sealed: 14 July 1873 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: A. M. Musser A. Pratt

GS# Res. 183,399
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book I
Page 240
#2897- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
AMANDA PENELOPE WILCOX, born 8 Oct 1808 at Middletown, Middlesex, Conn.
ELISABETH PUTMAN
BALLY FELLOWS
ENOCHE SAWYER
SYNNIE SAWYER
JULIETT BANCROFT
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Proxy: Presendia Lathrop Huntington
Date Sealed: 25 Nov 1873 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: O. F. DuE John Lyon

GS# Res. 183,399
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book I
Page 247
#2890- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet
CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA BROCKMAND, born 31 Aug 1806 at Modom, Buskernd, Norway
Heir: Samuel Harrison B. Smith
Date sealed: 4 Dec 1873 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: Oluf F. DuE John Lyon
Endowment House Sealing Records - Book I

Page 247

#3961 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet
OLUF DINE MARIE DUE, dead, born 1810 at Copenhagen Co., Denmark
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Proxy: Kirstin Alfson Due
Date Sealed: 4 Dec 1873 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: John Lyon Oluf F. Due

Page 277

#3373 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
KIRSTINE PEDERSEN
KIRSTIN ANDERSEN
PETREIA OLSEN
Miss ABE
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heiress & Proxy: Kirstin Alfson Due
Date Sealed: 11 Feb 1874 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: S. H. B. Smith John Cottam

Page 277

#3374 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
LAURA ROSINE LYTZEN
GEORGINA MEILINGER
HANSINE STORM
LAURA CHARLOTTE ERASMINE GROVE
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Proxy: Wilhelmine Frederikke Victoria Holm Due
Date Sealed: 11 Feb 1874 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: S. H. B. Smith John Cottam

Page 289

#3519 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
JULIA MARIE, born 1810 in Italy
MARY ROSELINE, born 1858 at London, England
ANNIE MARY, born 1836 in Italy
MARY ALACOCU, born 1800, at Paris, France
HARRIET MARY, born 1830 in England
MARY IGNATUS, born 1840 in England
ELIZABETH ST. JOHN, born 1820 in England
CATHERINE SINCLAIR, born 1823 in England
ELIZA FITZGERALD GLAISTON, born 1845 in England
SARAH MIDDLEDITCH, born 1847 in England
LOUTSA ELDREDGE, born 1848 in England
HARRIET TROOVER, born 1845 in England
OPHIA HURST, born 1840 in England
ELLEN BRAGG, born 1843 in England
EMMA JACKSON, born 1820 in England
(Continuation of list from previous page, GS# Res. 183,399; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book I, page 289)

ANNIE CAROLINE WAD
MAREN VÅRNES
INGEBOURG CHRISTENSEN
ANDREA OLSEN

Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Proxy: Mary Catherine Smith Smith

Date Sealed: 8 Apr 1874 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: O. F. Dus W. Woodruff

GS# 183,400 - Res.
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book J
Page 239

#1062- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet

ANNE MARIA MADSEN, born 6 Apr 1813 at Walstenberg, Praesto, Denmark

Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith

Date Sealed: 26 Apr 1875 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: E. Smith W. Woodruff

GS# Res. 183,400
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book J

#1063-SAME AS ABOVE ON PAGE 239; listed also on PAGE 240-same entry.
Endowment House Sealing Records-Book J

Page 347 & 348

#4499 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)

ANNE SABINE DUE, born in Denmark

BON DUE, born in Denmark

MARIE CATHERINE DUE, born in Denmark

CAROLINE HEDWIG DUE, born in Denmark

FREDERIKKE HANSEN, born in Denmark

TALMA URANIA HENNINGSSEN, born in Denmark

KAREN PEDERSEN, born in Denmark

MARIE KIRSTINE JENSEN, born in Denmark

THERINE ELIZABETH OLSTAD, born in Denmark

INGER JENSEN, born in Denmark

ANE MARORETHI OLSEN, born in Denmark

ANE MARIE JENSEN, born in Denmark

ELIZABETH JORGENSEN, born in Denmark

AUGUSTA DORTHEA KURSMAN, born in Denmark

LAURA RASMUS CHRISTINA ROUNLAND, born in Denmark

MARIE ALBERTINE CAROLINE WROBLONSKY, born in Denmark

VALBOG BENG, born in Denmark

DAGMOT LUNDBORG, born in Denmark

HEBEKKA NEUENDAM, born in Denmark

Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith

Heirress or Proxy: Kirstin Aifson Due

Date Sealed: 2 Aug 1875 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: John Lyon J. H. Wells

---

Endowment House Sealing Records-Book J

Page 408

#5282 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet

ESTHER JONES, born 7 Jan 1814 at Surry Co., North Carolina

Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith

Date Sealed: 24 Nov 1875 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: A. Pratt John Pack

---

Endowment House Sealing Records-Book K

Page 13

#122 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)

MARGARET, born 1 Aug 1803

SUSAN JOHNSON, born 3 Dec 1811

Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith

Heirress: Esther Malata Johnson Le Barron (born 12 Jan 1829 at Chautaugua Co., N.Y.)

Date Sealed: 24 Nov 1875 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: S. E. B. Smith P. O. Hansen Benj. F. Johnson
Endowment House Sealing Records - Book K
Page 34

#3955 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet (all listed as dead)
MARY ANN STEEL, born 27 Dec 1816 at Hartfield, Gloucester, England
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Heiress: Mary Ann Preece
Date Sealed: 22 Dec 1875 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: A. Pratt  P. O. Hansen

Endowment House Sealing Records - Book K
Page 257

#3956 - JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet
AGATHA ZUNKEL, born 11 Nov 1807 at Old Harmony, Butler, Penn.
Heir: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
Date Sealed: 11 Sep 1875 by Joseph Fielding Smith at Endowment House
Witnesses: E. Smith  H. W. Bigler

Endowment House Sealing Records - Book K
Page 343 & 344

#4952 - JOSEPH SMITH, Junior (all listed as dead)
NICOLINE ANNA LOYISE SELMER, born in Denmark
MAREN SOPHIA SOELBERG, born in Denmark
JULLA CONSTANZA FREDDRIKE MORE, born in Denmark
ANNE MARGRETHE PETERSEN, born in Denmark
REBECCA C. KOFOED, born in Denmark
CATHERINE MARIE BECKER, born in Denmark
THORA BJORNSTRUP, born in Denmark
Heir: Joseph Fielding Smith
Proxy: Julina L. Smith
Date Sealed: 14 Oct 1876 by Pres. D. H. Wells at Endowment House
Witnesses: Geo. Teasdale  H. W. Bigler

Endowment House Sealing Records - Book K
Page 346

#4959 - JOSEPH SMITH, Junior (all listed as dead)
ANN LAURENA LARSON
HANRIKE KARSTEN ANDERSEN
WILHELMINE JANSINE OLSON
CECILIE NICOLINE KNUDSEN
MARIE SOPHIE LARSEN
ESTHER MATILDE PRASIN
CAROLINE WILHELMINE CORTELA LUND
TSERANCE WILHELMINE WASSERMANN
JULIANE HENDRICKSEN
MARIE JENSEN
JUTTA MATILDE JOHANSEN
EMILIE CONSTANCE MOLLER
ANN MARGRETHE STENDSON
ELISE LAURIE TCH
ANN MARIA JENSEN
(continued from previous page, GS# Res. 183, 401; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book K, Page 346; #4959)

Date Sealed: 14 Oct 1876 by D. H. Wells at Endowment House

Witnesses: H. W. Bighler Geo. Teasdale

NOTES: It seems wise, at this point in the record, to give some additional information on the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as found in:

WOMAN'S RECORD, or, SKETCHES OF ALL DISTINGUISHED WOMEN, FROM THE CREATION TO A.D. 1868, ARRANGED IN FOUR ERAS WITH SELECTIONS FROM AUTHORITIES OF EACH ERA, by Mrs. Hale, published by Harper & Brothers, Publishers, New York in 1870AD, Ref. 920 H135w at the Salt Lake LDS Genealogical Library.

From GS# Res. 183, 396; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F; page 273; #6300, we had: MAUD or MATILDA—Empress of Germany, and queen of England, daughter of Henry I., king of England, and Matilda of Scotland, was born in 1102AD. At eight years of age, she was betrothed to Henry V., emperor of Germany, and was sent to that country for education. The emperor dying without issue, in 1125AD, Matilda returned to her father's court, who, having lost his only son, caused all his nobles, prelates, &c., to swear fealty to her as his successor, in case he died without male issue; and in 1127, he married her to Geoffrey Plantagenet, eldest son of Fulke, count of Anjou. Matilda went to reside in Normandy, where, in 1132AD, her son, afterwards Henry II., was born. By the death of her father, in 1135AD, she became heirress of all his dominions in England and France. She was then at Anjou with her husband, of which circumstance her cousin Stephen, earl of Blois, took advantage, and seized on the crown of England. The barons of Normandy also submitted to Stephen; but his administration soon becoming unpopular, Matilda, in 1139AD, landed in England, and a number of powerful barons declared in her favour. A civil war ensued, and in 1141AD, Stephen was taken prisoner, and Matilda crowned queen in the cathedral of Winchester....Conspiracies were formed against her, and she was obliged, in 1148AD to flee to Normandy, where she resided till her death, in 1167AD. (Special Note: According to the Family Group Sheet in the book: The House of Adam, MATILDA or MAUD is also sealed to her 2nd husband: Geoffrey V., on 15 May 1093AD. There were children of this couple, namely: HENRY II., who md. Eleanor, Queen of England; GEOFFREY, Count of Nantes, who dsp; WILLIAM, Count of Poitou, who dsp; EMME PLANTAGENET, who md. David Ap Owen—THEY HAD POSTERITY. From the previously mentioned child, HENRY II., descends the ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND, and, from which tie-in is made to most European and American Royal Descendants.)

From GS# Res. 183, 396; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book F; page 318; #7294, we had: (among others): JOSEPHINE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, born 24 June 1735 at Isle of Martinique, France. —JOSEPHINE ROSE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, Empress of the French, queen of Italy, was born in Martinique, June 24th, 1763. At a very early age she came to Paris, and was married to the Viscount Beauharnais. By this marriage which is represented as not having been a happy one, the marquis being attached to another at the time of his union with his wealthy bride—she became the mother of two children, Eugen and Hortense, afterwards so well known. In 1787 Madame Beauharnais returned to Martinique, to nurse her aged mother, but was soon driven away by the disturbances in that colony. During her
absence the French Revolution had broken out, and on her return she found her husband actively engaged in public affairs.....Beauharnais fell a victim to the bloodthirsty fanaticism of the times.....condemned to death.....beheaded on the 23d July, 1794.....(Josephine was imprisoned).....Bonaparte soon became passionately attached to Madame Beauharnais, and married her on the 17th of February 1796.....She was always accessible and benevolent to those who sought for mercy or protection from NAPOLEON. She followed the young hero to Italy, and etc.....

From Gs# Res. 183,398; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book H; page 81; #1042, we had: (among others) Sainte Helene, born at Trepan, Bythinii- HELENA, The empress, mother of Constantine, and one of the saints of the Roman Catholic communion, owed her elevation to her beauty. She was of obscure origin, born at the little village of Drepanum, in Bithynia, where we hear of her first as a hostess of an inn. Constantius Chlorus saw her, fell in love with her, and married her; but, on being associated with Dioclesian in the empire, divorced her to marry Theodora, daughter of Maximilian Hercules. The accession of her son to the empire to her, yet she did not hesitate to admonish him when she disapproved his conduct. When Constantine embraced Christianity, she also was converted; and when nearly eighty, went on a journey to the Holy Land, where she is said to have assisted at the discovery of the true cross of Christ, reported by zealous devotees to have been accompanied by many miracles. She died soon after, in the year 328AD, at the age of eighty. Helena left proofs, wherever she went, of a truly Christian liberality; she relieved the poor, orphans, and widows; built churches, and showed herself, in all respects, worthy the confidence of her son, who gave her unlimited permission to draw on his treasures. At her death, he paid her the highest honours, had her body sent to Rome to be deposited in the tomb of the emperors, and raised her native village to the rank of a city, with the name of Heliopolis. She showed her prudence and political wisdom by the influence she always retained over her son, and by the care she took to prevent all interference of the half-brothers of Constantine, sons of Constantius Chlorus and Theodora, who, being brought into notice, after her death, by the injudicious liberality of the emperor, were massacred by their nephews as soon as they succeeded their father in the empire. (Special Note: For added data on Helena, see: ANCIENT AND MODERN GENEALOGIES WITH TEMPLE (CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LDS) RECORDS, page 96 and 123 respectively)

From Gs# Res. 183,398; Endowment House Sealing Records-Book H; page 81; #1042, we had: (among others) Sainte Theresse, born 1515 at Avilla, Old Castille, Spain- THERESA, SAINT, Was born at Avila, in Spain, in 1515AD. While reading the lives of the saints, when very young, she became possessed with a desire for martyrdom, and ran away from her parents, hoping to be taken by the Moors. But she was discovered, and was obliged to return, when she persuaded her father to build her a hermitage in his garden, where she might devote herself to her religious duties. In 1537AD, Theresa took the veil at the convent of the Carmelites at Avila, where her religious zeal led her to undertake the restoration of the original purity of the order. In pursuance of this object, in 1552AD, she founded a convent of reformed Carmelite nuns at Avila; and in 1568AD, etc.....She died at Alca, October 1582AD.....She was canonized.....etc.....
PICTURE OF PRESIDENT DANIEL H. WELLS ABOUT 1875AD- the man who assisted in sealing so many wives to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.
ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS

GS# Res. 170,595
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 32
#296- Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
SARAH MELISSA GRANGER, born 29 Dec 1818 at Phelps, Ontario, New York
Heir: Wilford Woodruff
Date Sealed: 2 Mar 1877 by L. Snow
Witnesses: J. D. T. McAllister   L. J. Nuttall

GS# Res. 170,595
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 104
#1043- Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
MELVA GRANGER
Heir: Chas. L. Burton
Heiress: S. M. Granger Smith
Date Sealed: 12 Apr 1877 by Erastus Snow
Witnesses: B. H. Young   T. L. Adams

GS# Res. 170,595
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 208
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#1661- NAOMI PACE, dead, born June 1802
Heiress: Marget Lenora Pace
Heir: James Pace
#1662- RUTH PACE, dead, born 19 Mar 1804
Heiress: Marget Lenora Pace
Heir: James Pace
Date (both) sealed: 14 June 1877 at St. George Temple by D. H. Cannon
Witnesses: L. Brown S. L. Adams

GS# Res. 170,595
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 329
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#22- MARTHA NELSON, dead, born 24 June 1806 in Tenn.; died 23 Apr 1851
Heir: John Lyman Smith
Heiress: Angelina Sophronia Goforth McAllister
Date Sealed: 24 Oct 1877 at St. George Temple by John D. T. McAllister
Witnesses: D. H. Cannon Lorenzo Brown

GS# Res. 170,596
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book 3
Page 2
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
EMILY PESCHIN HUNTER, dead,
   John Lyman Smith and M. Hunter: Mary Ann Hunter Martin
Sealed: 21 Nov 1877 at St George Temple by John D. T. McAllister
Witnesses: Lorenzo Brown   Edwd Hunter   D. H. Cannon
GS# Res. 170,596
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book B
Page 70
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#717- ELIZABETH WEST, dead, born 1801 at Whitwick, Leicester, England; died 14 Feb 1871.
Heir: John Lyman Smith
Heiress: Lucy Bigelow Young
Date Sealed: 25 Jan 1878 at St. George Temple by Wilford Woodruff
Witnesses: John D. T. McAllister John M. Moody

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 6
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#144- ABIGAIL SHAFER, dead
Heir: John Lyman Smith
Heiress: Sarah Woolsey Hickerson
Date Sealed: 15 Jan 1879 by Erastus Snow at St. George Temple
Witnesses: J. D. T. McAllister Jos H. Randall

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 41
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#1073- FANNY YOUNG, born 1787 in Mass.
Heir: John Lyman Smith
Heiress: Susan Kent Greene
Date Sealed: 13 Mar 1879 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: J. D. T. McAllister Jos Harnan

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 42
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#085- MARY RHODES, dead
Proxy: John Lyman Smith (Heir & Proxy used interchangeably throughout records)
Heiress: Susanna Benson Vance
Date Sealed: 14 Mar 1879 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Wm. Fawcett D. H. Cannon

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 47
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#419- ALMERA WOODWARD JOHNSON, born 21 Oct 1813 at Westford, Vermont
Heir: John Lyman Smith
Wife: (none for wife listed)
Date Sealed: 21 Mar 1879
GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 50
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#1282- EMILY DESERET DUNCAN, dead, born 1 Jan 1850 at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah; died 13 Mar 1873.

Heir: John Lyman Smith
Heiress: Lottie Rose Smith
Date Sealed: 28 Mar 1879 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Chas. A. Terry Jos. Harman

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 111
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#2942- JANE H. ALLAN, dead, born 1 Sep 1818 at Stockport, Cheshire, England; died 22 Nov 1837

Heir: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Sarah Hallam Worthen
Date Sealed: 27 June 1879 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Jos. H. Randall Lorenzo Brown
#2943- SARAH JANE WORTHEN, dead, born 14 Nov 1849 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co., Utah; died 2 Nov 1860

Heir: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Sarah Hallam Worthen
Date Sealed: 27 June 1879 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Jos. H. Randall Lorenzo Brown

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 139
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#3663- ANN BOLTON, dead, born in Philadelphia, Penn.; died Mar 1855
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Sarah Bristel Bolton
Date Sealed: 3 Dec 1879 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Jos. H. Randall Jos. Harman

See: GS#21 Se61--DIARY OF JOHN LYMAN SMITH, for further data on this

who was one of the major proxy representatives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.
CG# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 171 with continuation on page 172
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
(all listed as dead)
#4580- MAREN AUGUSTE NICOLINE JOHANSEN, born at Hagelse, Denmark
#4581- MAREN BRUNN, born in Denmark
#4582- HERTHE PETERSEN, born in Denmark
#4583- CECELIE ROSENGAANE, born Lemvig, Denmark
#4584- RASMUSE HANSINE CAROLINE BORGMAANN, born Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark
#4585- LAUETTE HANSINE FRANSKIEE SORENSEN, born 1811 in Denmark; died 1879AD
(continuation on page 172)
#4586- KAREN KIRSTINE ESPIRION, born at Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark
#4587- CAROLINE SORENSEN, born at Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark
#4588- ELISE PETERSEN, born at Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark
#4589- LAURA MARIE CHRISTENSEN, born 1857 at Skive, Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4590- LAURA BERNEAU, born in Denmark
#4591- KIRSTINE MIKKELSEN, born in Denmark
#4592- KAREN LASSEN BAGGER, born in Denmark
#4593- ANNA SOERKER, born in Denmark
#4594- KIRSTINE JORGENSEN, born at Stenderup, Denmark
#4595- MAREN RASMUSSEN, born in Denmark
#4596- LAURA PHILIPPINE WITTER(WITLER), born 1852 in Denmark; died 1879AD
#4597- ANG KIRSTINE STOOGAARD, born at Stadel, Denmark
#4598- ELIS MARIE JESPERSEN, born at Jammel Asnimde, Denmark
#4599- CAROLINE RASMUSSEN STOER, born at Lemmer, Randers, Denmark
#4600- ADOLFINA CAROLINE PEDREA CLAUSEN
#4601- JOHANNE HANSEN, born in Denmark
#4602- WILHELMINE NATHALDE GULDBRANDSEN, born in Denmark
#4603- MAREN TENSEN, born in Denmark
#4604- ELINORE HENRIETTE CHRISTENSEN, born in Denmark
#4605- ROSA Wahren, born in Denmark
#4606- LOUISE MARIE HYGAAD, born 1792 in Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4607- ANNA KIRSTINE MEIN, born in Denmark
#4608- ANTOINETTE CHARLOTTE HANSEN, born in Denmark
#4609- DORTHEA MARIE SORENSEN, born 1857 in Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4610- KAREN FRANSEN, born 1807 in Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4611- METTE MARIE JUSESEN, born 1824 at Binderup, Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4612- JOHANNE MARIE HANSEN, born 1781 in Denmark; died 1879AD.
#4613- ALBERTINE MARIE MYHR, born in Denmark
#4614- IDA ROSTUP, born in Denmark
#4615- EMILIE SOFIE LARSEN, born in Denmark
#4616- JOLISFRED ANDERSEN, born in Denmark

Father: John Lyman Smeth
Mother: Lottia Rose Smith
Sealed: 28 Feb 1880 by D. R. Cannon at St. George Temple
Passes: Jos. Harman C. Jackson

Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 176
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
(all listed as dead)
GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 301
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH  (all listed as dead)
#8178- PERCY AMANDA SNOW
#8179- MELISSA SNOW
#8180- CORNELIA ELIZA LEAVITT
#8181- LUCIA LOUISA LEAVITT
#8182- NANCY GALLAHER
#8183- MARY CECILIA SNOW
#8184- MYRA POND
#8185- POLLY PINNEY
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Eliza Roxey Snow Smith
Date Sealed: 18 Mar 1881 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: Jos. H. Randall  Jos. Harman

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 321
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#8703- HARRIET PAMELA PARTRIDGE, dead, born 1 Jan 1822 at Geauga, Ohio
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Caroline Ely Partridge Smith
Date Sealed: 11 May 1881 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: H. W. Bigler  Jos. Harman

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 339
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH  (all listed as dead)
#9231- CELINDA MURDOCK
#9232- SARAH GIBBS
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Ellen Charlotte
Date Sealed: 4 June 1881 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: M. F. Farnsworth  C. Jackson

GS# Res. 170,597
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 345
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#9418- MARIA BROOKS, dead, born 1805 in England
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Kesia De Gray Hall
Date Sealed: 16 June 1881 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle  Jos. Harmanas
GS# Res. 170,598
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 14
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#130- RUTH KELLOG, dead
Proxy: James Godson Bleak
Proxy: Priscilla Lathrop Huntington Smith
Date Sealed: 10 May 1882 at St. George Temple by David H. Cannon
Witnesses: John Lytle Jos. Harman

GS# Res. 170,598
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 172
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#1680- ELLEN REESE, dead, born in South Carolina
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Sophronia Ellen Leonora Turnbow Carter
Date Sealed: 1 Dec 1882 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle A. Thompson

GS# Res. 170,598
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 250
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#2220- LUCIETTIA, dead, (who was wife of Uriah Roundy)
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Samantha Roundy Parker
Date Sealed: 25 Jan 1883 by Jas. G. Bleak at St. George Temple
Witnesses: W. W. Smith John Lytle

GS# Res. 170,598
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 278
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#2710- SALLY ANN FULLER, born 24 Oct 1815 at Saratoga, New York
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: none listed for wife
Date Sealed: 8 Mar 1883 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle W. W. Smith

GS# Res. 170,598
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 560
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#475- JULIA MURDOCK, dead, born 30 Apr 1831 at Warrensville, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1880.
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Mary Ellen Woolfenden Murdock
Date Sealed: 19 Dec 1884 by D. H. Cannon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle W. W. Smith
GS# Res. 170,599
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book E
Page 23
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#263- JULIA BISHOP, dead, born 1 May 1792 at Bethlehem, Litchfield, Conn.;
died 18 Dec 1865
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Sarah Ann Pina Baldwin
Date Sealed: 28 May 1885 by J. D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle    W. W. Smith

GS# Res. 170,599
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book E
Page 220
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#2185- DELTA VINA CHRISTIANE BLOEKE, dead, born 16 Sep 1816 at Adder, Aarhus, Den.
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Marie Kirstine Martine Fespermann Petersen
Date Sealed: 18 June 1886 by E. H. Carmon at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle    W. W. Smith

GS# Res. 170,599
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book E
Page 262
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#2662- DIONITIA WALKER, born 10 Mar 1816 at Montgomery Co., Ohio
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: __________________ (none listed for wife)
Date Sealed: 27 Oct 1886 by John D. T. McAllister at St. George Temple
Witnesses: John Lytle    W. W. Smith

GS# Res. 170,600
St. George Temple Sealing Records-Book F
Page 116
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
MARGARET VANCE, [LIVING], born 19 Nov 1820 at Jackson Co., Tenn.
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Date Sealed: 15 Dec 1892 by John D. T. McAllister
Witnesses: Henry W. Bigler    Jos. W. McAllister
GS# Res. 170,600
St. George Temple Sealing Records - Book F
Page 267
JOSEPH SMITH
#5346 - JANET DAVIDSON, dead, born at Kenton, Lumberton, Scotland
Proxy: John Lyman Smith
Proxy: Isabella Watson Watson
Date Sealed: 6 Feb 1906 by David Hannon
Witnesses: Samuel P. Horsley Ernest S. Horsley

GS# Res. 170,601
St. George Temple Sealing Records - Book G
Page 324
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
"These sealings were done by authority of President Joseph F. Smith"
#5770 - ELIZABETH ANN STOUT, LIVING, born 19 Mar 1848 at Florence, Nebraska
Proxy: Thomas Edwin King
Date Sealed: 6 Sep 1905 by David H. Cannon
Witnesses: W. H. Thompson S. Everett

#5771 - MARTHA JAMES CRAGIN, LIVING, born 3 Mar 1852 at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
Proxy: Thomas Edwin King
Date Sealed: 6 Sep 1905 by David H. Cannon
Witnesses: W. H. Thompson S. Everett

GS# Res. 170,501
St. George Temple Sealing Records - Book G
Page 399
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
#5337 - HERMENETTA JAMES COX, LIVING.
Proxy: William Gardner
Date Sealed: 26 Dec 1906 by David H. Cannon
Witnesses: Rufus C. Allen Schuyler Everett

NOTES: None listed in St. George Temple Books H, I; and Books J, K, & L have listed names for which Temple work was done under the "INSTANCE OF JOSEPH SMITH THE PROPHET", but, nothing pertinent to Joseph Smith himself.

It can also be noted that there are possible other entries of the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, not listed, due to being recorded in this and other indexes under the names of Proxies or Heirs. Also, under current processing, recent submissions to the LDS Genealogical Library are only retrievable to those who have submitted them and have the current computer number. There is also a special file called the "GENERAL AUTHORITIES FILE", to which the author has had only partial access, which contains added data on the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; also, the unpublished minutes of the First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, a record separate and apart from the minutes of the First Presidency; and, in fact, all of these records would need to be evaluated.
(1) In the book: LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, An Apostle, The Father and Founder of the British Mission, by Orson F. Whitney, by Bookcraft; SLC, Utah, on page 419, additional wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, are listed as follows: (by which Heber C. Kimball had no posterity): Sarah Lawrence, Mary Houston, Martha McBrice, Sylvia P. Sessions, Nancy Maria Winchester, and Sarah Scott; as well as Sarah Ann Whitney, Lucy Walker, and Prescindia Huntington, the last three having posterity.

In addition to this, additional marriages also occurred in other Temples of the Lord, as follows:

MANTI TEMPLE RECORDS

GS# 170,508-Res
Manti Temple Sealings of Couples-Book A
Page 96- Prophet Joseph Smith
#1791- ESTHER DUTCHER, born 25 Jan 1811 at Cherry Valley, New York; died 17 Sep 1856.
Heir or Proxy: Albert Smith
Heir or Proxy: Emily Smith Taylor Patten
Date Sealed: 19 Oct 1888 by A. H. Lund
Witnesses: John Alder, Thomas Higgs

GS# Res. 170,508
Manti Temple Sealings of Couples-Book A
Page 100- Prophet Joseph Smith
#1858- LUCY CELESTE STANTON, born 28 Dec 1809 in New York; died 4 Mar 1878
Heir or Proxy: Daniel Hamer Wells
Heir or Proxy: Semira La Celestine Bassett Wood
Date Sealed: 24 Oct 1888 by A. H. Lund
Witnesses: Joseph Wise, R. W. Allred

GS# Res. 170,508
Manti Temple Sealings of Couples-Book A
Page 446- Prophet Joseph Smith
#5521- HANNAH KIDD, born 20 Aug 1765 in New Jersey; died 4 Nov 1839 (film blurred)
Heir or Proxy: Simon Cook Drollinger
Heir or Proxy: Clarissa Jane Drollinger Moore
Date Sealed: 4 Nov 1888 by D. H. Wells
Witnesses: John Alder, J. H. Tuttle

MANTI TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES-BOOK B: no marriages for Joseph Smith, Jr.
MANTI TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES-BOOK D: no marriages for Joseph Smith, Jr.

GS# Res. 170, 512
Manti Temple Sealing of Couples-Book E
Page 45 - Prophet Joseph Smith
#7 - MARIA GUSTAVA ANDERSON, born 18 Apr 1836 at Leutberza, Nykobing[Nykøbing-?], Sweden.

Heir or Proxy: Horace Thornton
Heir or Proxy: Jane Sinclair Reynolds
Late Sealed: 19 May 1900 by J. D. T. McAllister
Witnesses: George Snow Lewis Anderson

IT SHOULD BE HEREIN NOTICE, that, as the Sealing Powers of Elijah are upon the earth, and, at present, vested in the hands or in the possession of the present President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; namely: President Harold B. Lee, that the process of Sealing wives to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior can be carried on for an indefinite period of time, as he so wills.

President Lee has the Rights, Keys, Powers, etc., in full, of the Patriarchal, Melchizedek, and Aaronic Priesthoods, by which all things in the Universe are controlled and ordered.

IN the Book, NO MAN KNOWS MY HISTORY, Appendix "C", page 457, a statement is made to the effect that in "1867 the Utah Church historian, Andrew Jenson, drawing upon the enormous file of secret manuscript material in the church library in Salt Lake City, compiled a list of twenty-seven wives of Joseph Smith." The implication is thus made to the effect that these files are in the hands of a few select people. Such is not the case. Any and all persons belonging to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints who hold a valid Temple Recommend can have access to any and all of the Sealing records of the Temples, to be used in righteousness. Also, the biggest problem in finding material does not lie in any secret file, but, in the use of proper research methods. Thus, as mentioned openly in The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, Vol IX, Year 1918; GS #979.2 E22g Vol 9, on page 178, there is mention of "The Heir and Relationship". This article further states that as a rule this heir is the eldest male representative of the family in the Church who began the work for his dead. This name once placed in the record as the heir, should not be changed. It should remain, even after the individual dies, for it should be remembered that this name is used in our temple book largely for the purpose of having a certain definite individual, or a fixed point, in the record, from which to establish a relationship to all other names in the record. It will readily be seen that if this individual called the heir be changed, the central 'point' is disturbed, and the relationships are thrown out of order.

In the D&C, section 46, verse 31, it states: And again, I say unto you, things must be done in the name of Christ, whatsoever you do in the Spirit.
Also, in D&C, Section 18, verses 23-24, the following: Behold, Jesus Christ is the name which is given of the Father, and there is none other name given of the Father, for in that name shall they be called at the last day; Wherefore, if they know not the name by which they are called, they cannot have place in the kingdom of my Father. In an unpublished Revelation to the Church, mentioned in the Journal of Discourses, SON AHMAN is the name of Jesus Christ in the Adamic Language.

As a person progresses in knowledge, additional names or New Names are given according to the righteousness of the people. For example, the Priesthood was named MALCHIZEDEK, because MALCHIZEDEK was such a great High Priest. Every righteous High Priest in the Church will someday, in his progression to God-hood, eventually have His Priesthood names according to his own individual righteousness. This is evident from the Scriptures wherein every time a great blessing was conferred, a New Name was given to represent that blessing. This tradition is carried on by the Jews in naming their children as the father wished the best attributes of some illustrious ancestor to be lived and emulated in his son or daughter.

In the D&C, section 132, verse 11, is found: And a white stone is given to each of those who come into the celestial kingdom, wherein is a new name written, which no man knoweth save he that receiveth it. The new name is the key word. Thus, as communication with Heavenly Father is only obtained by calling upon Him in the Name of His Only Begotten Son, even Jesus Christ, even so in the Celestial Kingdom, communication will be established among one another on the basis of the New Names Given to each and every individual, with the husband calling upon the New Name of the Wife, the Wife calling upon the New Name of the Husband; also, the Children calling upon the New Name of the Parents.

The Reason No Person Can Be Perfect Without His Dead Is as Follows:

Before ANY MAN, in the Patriarchal Priesthood, can obtain the Presence of the Father of His Spirit, except in special dispensations of the Lord due to absolute necessity and, in all cases only to bear witness of the Divinity of the Son, it will be necessary for him to pass by, generation by generation, the tests supplied by his Fathers, back to Adam, and, from Adam to Christ. Each Father back will supply added knowledge requested by a son until that specific father has no greater knowledge to teach that son. At that point in eternity, he will be turned over to his grandfather, great-grandfather, etc., until eventually a son, grandson, great-grandson, etc., has obtained all of the knowledge of Ephrime, and of Joseph, and of Jacob, and of Isaac, and of Abraham, and of Malchizedek, and of Noah, and of Lamech, and of Methuselah, and of Enoch, and of Jared, and of Mahalaleel, and of Cainan, and of Enoa, and of Seth, and then of Adam, the first Father of all Mortals. Then, and only then, under Patriarchal Order, when AHMAN has tested this young man and thoroughly proved him in all things, and with the corresponding previous approval and tests of his righteous lineage to that son, will that said son be able to be introduced by Grace into the Presence of the Son Jesus Christ, who, in turn will return that son to the Presence of the Father of his spirit body, even AHMAN, the Delightful One or Man of Holiness!
The Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, in continuation of this idea, states the following on page 249 of the book: TEACHINGS OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, compiled by Joseph Fielding Smith, sold by Dauget Book Company in SLC, Utah; twenty-first printing in 1972AD, as such:

"I have an old edition of the New Testament in the Latin, Hebrew, German, and Greek languages. I have been reading the German, and find it to be the most (NEARLY) correct translation, and to correspond nearest to the revelations which God has given to me for the last fourteen years. It tells about JACOBUS, the son of Zebedaeus. It means JACOB. In the English New Testament it is translated James. Now, if JACOB had THE KEYS, you might talk about James through all eternity and never get the keys. In the 21st of the fourth chapter of Matthew, my old German edition gives the word JACOB instead of James."

Now, in the same respect, if one were to search the Temple Index File for the Salt Lake Temple Sealing of the Dead, Book A, under the name of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, one would find no data and go away with no information. However, knowing the Nair or Proxy to be Joseph F. Smith, the following is found:

CG Res. 184,587
Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 199
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
F- MARGARET IVINS, dead; born 6 Sep 1886 at Tom's River, Newmouth, NJ; died 11 Apr 1886.
Nair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Nair or Proxy: Zina D. H. Y. Smith
Date Sealed: 27 Dec 1886 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: Jesse W. Fox Francis Armstrong

CG Res. 184,587
Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 364
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
F- CATHERINE GODDARD HALL, born 31 May 1881 at Chatham, Kent, England.
Nair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Nair or Proxy: Francis Armstrong
Date Sealed: 8 June 1894 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: Francis Armstrong John C. Cutler

CG Res. 184,587
Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book A
Page 579
Prophet JOSEPH SMITH
F- ANNIE WHITAKER, born 7 Mar 1820 at Knaresborough, York, England; died 3 Dec 1880.
Nair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Nair or Proxy: Elizabeth W. H. Condie
Date Sealed: 21 June 1894 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: John C. Cutler
Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book C
Page 178
Prophet Joseph Smith

#6678 - HANNAH BOOTH, born 30 Nov 1829 at Bukely, Lancas., England; died 16 Apr 1847.

Hair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heir or Proxy: Mary A. Sears
Date Sealed: 12 Nov 1847, by John R. Winder
Witnesses: E. F. Sheet L. A. Wilson

Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book D
Page 243

"The sealings of those named below were performed during the life of the Prophet Joseph but there is no record thereof. President Lorenzo Snow decided that they be repeated in order that a record might exist; and that this explanation be made."

Prophet Joseph Smith

#4252 - ANNIE ALCER, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4263 - LUCINDA HARRIS, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4264 - ALLIERA W. JOHNSON, born 21 Oct 1812 at Westford, Chittenden, Vt.
#4265 - SARAH BAPSCH, born 27 Mar 1793 at Ashton, Sussex, England
#4266 - FLORA ANN WOODWORTH, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4267 - PANNY YOUNG, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4268 - HANNAH ELLIS, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4269 - OLIVE FROST, born 24 July 1816 at Bethal, Oxford, Maine; died 5 Oct 1845.
#4270 - SARAH M. CLEVELAND, of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4271 - SYLVIA SESSIONS (LYON), of Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois
#4272 - RUTH VOGUE, born 23 Feb 1808 at Watertown, Mass.; died 15 Nov 1870.

Hair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Heir or Proxy: Edna L. Smith

NOTE: All Joseph P. Smith's are also recorded in this record as Joseph Fielding Smith.
Date Sealed: 4 Apr 1899 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: John Nicholason D. M. McAllister

Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records-Book E
Page 128
Prophet Joseph Smith

#2264 - ELIZABETH TULLY (HARITT), born 5 Sep 1817 at Aslany, Worces, England; endowed about 1863; LIVING.

Hair or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Date Sealed: 17 Oct 1899 by James Straton
Witnesses: John R. Winder, George Romney, and William N. Riter.
Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records—Book E

Page 261

Prophet Joseph Smith

#4537— AAGA MARGERITA NIELSEN, born 5 Feb 1859 at Onslev, Falster, Denmark; endowed: 30 Aug 1899; LIVING.

Date Sealed: 5 June 1901 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: George Romney George H. Taylor

(Heir or Proxy: JOSEPH F(ELDING) SMITH)

Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records—Book F

Page 126

Prophet Joseph Smith

#2204— AGNES TAYLOR (RICH-HOAGLAND-SCHMALTZ), born 2 Oct 1822 at Kilnhorp, Westmoreland, England; LIVING

Heir or Proxy: Pres. Joseph F. Smith
Date Sealed: 3 Oct 1902 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: Jno Nicholson Andrew Smith

Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records—Book F

Page 355

Prophet Joseph Smith

#6233— BETSY JANE TANNER, born 1 Dec 1824 at Hanover, Chataqua, New York; endowed: Nov 1860; LIVING

Heir or Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
Date Sealed: 2 July 1903 by John R. Winder
Witnesses: Albert W. Davis Geo. H. Taylor

SPECIAL NOTATION: The author of this record could find no sealings under the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, or Heir Joseph F. Smith in the Logan Temple. As there were many heirs assigned in the various Temples, and, as the Logan Temple was in existence before the Salt Lake Temple, the Author leaves pages 43-49 open for later inclusion of any and all other sealings not now listed in this record.
Due to the fact that no additional marriages have been found since the compilation of the record was begun, the Author of the record has listed in chronological order, the Female Surname Heir Indexes from the Endowment House Baptisms for the Dead, the St. George Temple Baptisms for the Dead, and the Manti Temple Baptisms for the Dead. The Salt Lake Temple and the Logan Temple did not follow as well the policy of putting all of the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, under the SMITH Surname. All names of the Logan Temple and the Salt Lake Temple Heir Indexes have thus been excluded. All names listed are not necessarily the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, though many are. Due to the highly faded nature of the ENDOWMENT HOUSE INDEX, it has been recorded in full with complete references, whereas the St. George Temple List and the Manti Temple List only record the names in chronological order. This is an excellent secondary proof to the Sealing Records as it shows the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, under both their maiden and SMITH Surname.

GS#183,381, INDEX OF ALIENS to the ENDOWMENT HOUSE RECORD at Baptisms for the Dead, 1867-1876; SMITH Surname-Female Index only.

SMITH, Fanny, A-1

Lucy, A-2, 4, 5; C-364, 365 (all underlined data is highly illegible)

Elizabeth, A-6; B-75

Eliza Rancy Haas Young, A-9, 253

Mary Ann ______, A-14; B-262

Rachel, A-19

Mary Ann, A-19, 29

Lucy, A-21

Bathsaba Wilson Sigler, A-23, 30, 39; F-272, 273

Lucy Smith, A-23, 30; F-270, 276

Elizabeth Beardman, A-23

Sarah Baldwin, A-2, 32, 71, 72, 33, 39

Elizabeth Maria, A-25

Hannah Maria Libby, A-39, 47, 48

Mary Jane Dee Smith, A-39

Ellen Ross, A-40; C-340, 341

Patty Bartlett, A-41; B-184, 199, 250, 259, 260; C-4, 5, 13, 14

Jane, A-49, 50; B-112, 115, 320

Sarah Harris, A-51

Harriet Christine M., A-75

Prescendia Lathrop H. K., A-79, 149, 163, 169, 179, 189, 190, 211, 212, 225, 226

Lucy Smith, A-23, 30; F-270, 276

Elizabeth Beardman, A-23

Sarah Baldwin, A-2, 32, 71, 72, 33, 39

Elizabeth Maria, A-25

Hannah Maria Libby, A-39, 47, 48

Mary Jane Dee Smith, A-39

Ellen Ross, A-40; C-340, 341

Patty Bartlett, A-41; B-184, 199, 250, 259, 260; C-4, 5, 13, 14

Jane, A-49, 50; B-112, 115, 320

Sarah Harris, A-51

Harriet Christine M., A-75

Prescendia Lathrop H. K., A-79, 149, 163, 169, 179, 189, 190, 211, 212, 225, 226

A-227; B-32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 106, 107, 108, 109

Liza Dianna H. Y., A-79, 149, 163, 169, 179, 189, 190, 211, 212, 225, 226

A-227; B-32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 106, 107, 108, 109

Amy Wye, A-90; B-193, 212, 399

Jemima Willis, A-108; C-158

Martha Seward, A-105, 171

Mary McKay, A-110, 196; B-175, 261; F-437

Elizabeth Young, A-112; B-251, 462

Prescendia Huntford, A-138, 137, 142

Amelia Barnes, A-158, 164; B-388

Jane Taylor, A-163, 164

Amelia Brown, A-199; B-365

Melissa [Nancy] Lemans, A-222
(continuation of p. 183, INDEX OF HEIRS to the ENDOCUMENT HOUSE RECORD
of Baptisms for the Dead, 1857-1876; SMITH Surname-Female Index only.)

SMITH, Rhoda Richards, A-223; C-176,177; D-30
   Deestemora Pullmer, A-258,252; C-92,93; D-362,414
   Mary Aikens, A-259; B-6; D-109
   Phoebe Winters, B-58,90,91; C-104,105,395; D-74,76
   Emily Dew Partridge Y., B-59,60; C-152,153
   Elvira Ann Cowles Holmes, B-97
   Eliza Matthews, B-114
   Mary Ann Eliz Byas, B-129,130,400
   Marea Kirstine M., B-157
   Sylvia Sessions, B-168
   Martina Smith, B-173
   Sophia Klausen, B-203
   Susan Fish, B-216
   Mary Anne Lane, B-250
   Johannes Kirstine Jensen, B-257
   Rhoda Richards, B-262
   Prescindia L. H., B-136,137,138,271,352; D-411
   Margaret Patterson, B-272
   Patty Bartlett, B-284,344; C-14
   Maria Pesque, B-288
   Sarah Holby, B-320,321
   Mariam Clark, B-350 (this may be a male name)
   Elizabeth Hoss, B-355
   Margaret, C-5
   St. George, C-68,31,35 (this may be a male name)
   Lucia Potts, C-93; D-216,217,223,242; D-192; D-431
   John Smith, C-93 (this may be a male name)
   Elsey, C-150 (this may be a male name)
   Jeby Stark, C-172 (this may be a male name)
   Martha McBride, C-177
   Eliza Seterson, C-193
   Augusta Adams Young, C-196,222,223
   Sophia Fortune, C-202
   Mary Sophia, C-203
   Susie, C-211
   Martha, C-231
   Florida Ann, C-253,254
   Martin, C-253,275 (this may be a male name)
   Lilah Diametra Huntington Young, C-257; D-127,444,450
   Mary Elizabeth Kendall, C-287; D-100
   Mary Collins Dyer, C-306
   Elizabeth McIsaac, C-406
   Mary Ann Dyer, C-421
   Catherine Westa, C-35
   Margaret Gurney, D-25
   Edna Lamson, D-82
   Rachel T. Grant, D-88
   Christine Marie, D-213
(continuation of GS#183,381, INDEX OF HEIRS to the ENDOWMENT HOUSE RECORD of Baptisms for the Dead, 1867-1896; SMITH Surname-Female Index only.)

SMITH, Wilhelmina Peterson, D-213
  " Amelia Sephia Magdelina, D-213
  " Ruth Vasen, D-215, 216
  " Sarah G., D-312, 375
  " Mary Collins, D-410
  " Anna Olsen, D-441
  " Elizth Smith, D-446, 447
  " Viscan J., D-457
  " Maria McPate, L-28, 431
  " Laura Farnsworth, K-122
  " Desdemona Fullmer, Z-161, 182
  " Jane Pewles, E-310
  " Adelaide Pewles, E-310
  " Jane Rawlin, Z-310
  " Mary Eade F., E-344
  " Janette Johnston, L-355, 356
  " Mary Hibbert, Z-361, 362
  " Sarah Jane Duke, F-23
  " Josephine Beckman, F-46
  " Karinda Nancy Johnson, F-139
  " Ann Jena, F-163
  " Savitz, F-196 (this may be a male name)
  " Marine Kirstine Nickelson, F-196
  " Edna S., F-226
  " Caroline Marie Carpenter, F-213
  " Harriet Ann, F-273
  " Mary Collins, C-11, 21
  " Mary McKay, C-24, 25, 235
  " Anna Hilton, C-39, 40
  " Cacilia Mary, C-47
  " Emeline Leavett, C-103
  " Adelaide Pewles, G-110, 111
  " Aae Wafa Madsen, G-126
  " Eliza Nancy Shaw, G-155, 156
  " Jane Elizth Brunker, G-187
  " Patty Bartlett, G-226

NOTE: BOOK A is GS#183,382
      BOOK B is GS#183,383
      BOOK C is GS#183,384
      BOOK D is GS#183,385
      BOOK E is GS#183,386
      BOOK F is GS#183,387
      BOOK G is GS#183,388
INDEX OF HEIRS to the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS of Baptisms for the Dead; SMITH Surname-Female Index only.

BOOKS A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H

SMITH, Emelina Willis
  " Amale Elmer
  " Eliza Diantha Huntington Yeung
  " Sarah Melissa Granger
  " Jane Taylor
  " Sarah Price
  " Susa Fish
  " Nancy Ross
  " Sarah Ann Boren
  " Mary Susan Stephens
  " Margaret Allen
  " Susa Reynolds
  " Jane Arabella Coombs
  " Lucina Peete
  " Ann Sidebottom
  " Lucretia Peete
  " Jemima Wiles
  " Annie Elmer
  " Louisa Baras
  " Abigail Conkell
  " Maria De Gray

BOOKS I, J, K, L, M, N, and O

SMITH, Maria Fuscue
  " Anna Elmer
  " Leah Fursada
  " Eliza Mathis
  " Nancy Jane
  " Jemima Wiles
  " Maria Stearns
  " Laura Parnsworth
  " Sarah Granger
  " Jane Taylor
  " Augusta Maria Cutzhe
  " Anna Clegg
  " Mary Ann Gills
  " Sister
  " Mary Jane
  " Lucy Merserve Smith
  " Maria Matilda Holder
  " Eliza Diantha Huntington
  " Zina D. H.
  " Caroline
  " Anna
  " Hannah Clegg

SMITH, Emily Dow Patridge
  " Caroline Ely Patridge
  " Annie
  " Sarah Adeline Butler
  " Eliza Smith Kelkin
  " Presidio Latherp Huntington
  " Zina Diantha Huntington
  " Mary Elizabeth Rallins
  " Annie
  " Julia Victoria Fish

ALL THE ABOVE IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
by Book Alphabetical Listings.
(continuation of G570, 836, INDEX OF RELIGIOUS to the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS
of Baptisms for the Dead; SMITH Surname-Female Index only.)

BOOKS P, Q, R, S, and T
SMITH, Leamie E. M.
", Amie Brete Olsen
", Janice Willis
", Susanne P.

BOOKS T, U and V
SMITH, Annie Elmer
", Annie
", Mary Jane Sparks Sanderson
", Mary Jane Sparks S.
", Janima

BOOKS V
SMITH, Janima W.
", Annie
", Paul & Jennie W. C.
", Margaret V.
", Paul & wife Janima
", Effie P. (crossed out in record)
", Janima Willis
", A. C. (this may be a male name)
", W. Janima

BOOKS A-1 and B-1
SMITH, Mary E. W.
", Ann C. L.
", Eleanor R. Harris Smith

BOOKS C-1
(Loca)

BOOKS D-1 and E-1
SMITH, Bertha J.
", Sara
", Bertha L.
", Harriet E. H.
", Sally
", Bertha L.
", Sally
", Augusta B.
", Amelia Anna
", Emma S.
", Mary A.
", Sara
", Lucy Lee

NOTE: SEE: REGISTER OF LDS CHURCH RECORDS, G570, p. 289, for added
information on microfilm numbers of the previously mentioned Indexes, by
Darrin R. Jausi and Gloria D. Chastain
APPENDIX TO SEALING RECORDS:

On page 13 and page 21 of this record is made the statement:
In an index to the ENDOYMMENT HOUSE, there is listed in book #1, mention made of
the Prophet Joseph Smith on page 9 and 27 or #9 and #27. There are to be
therefore two entries for the Prophet in "Book #1", which proceeds Book C.

These entries were found finally in CG# Res. 183,389,
ENDOYMMENT HOUSE SEALINGS FOR THE DEAD BY PROXY, listed as "Book #1. A.
The years covered are 1855-1856. Page 9 is out of order in pagination.
Recto 9 is with verso page 7. Verso page 9 is with recto page 10. Recto is the
right hand side and verso the left hand side of a book opened up.
Therefore:

CG# Res. 183,389
Endowment house Sealing Records- Book 1. A.
Page 9
JOSEPH SMITH Jr. "The Prophet" ; date of death 27 June 1844 at Carthage,
Proxy: Grant, Jed. Morgan Hancock Co., Illinois
RACHEL ALLISON IVINS (with an "I" written over the "a" in IVINS)-LIVING
born 9 Mar 1821 at Honerstown, Monmouth, New Jersey
Date Sealed: 29 Nov 1855 by R. Y. at E. H.
Witnesses: B. Young
NOTA: Jed. Morgan Grant, the proxy above is listed as born 21 Feb 1816 at

CG# Res. 183,389
Endowment House Sealing Records- Book 1. A.
Page 27
JOSEPH SMITH, Jr. "The Prophet" ; date of death 27 June 1844 at Carthage,
Proxy: Morley, Isaac
SARAH RAPSIN, born 27 Mar 1792 at Asburn Sussex, England -LIVING
Date Sealed: 11 Mar 1856 by R. Y. at the E. M.
Witnesses: J. D. Wollen and W. W. Phelps
NOTA: Isaac Morley, the proxy above is listed as born 11 Mar 1786 at
Montague, Hampshire, Mass.

APPENDIX TO SEALING RECORDS:

On page 42 and 43 of this record, mention is made to the effect that the
author of this record could find no sealings under the Prophet Joseph Smith,
Jr., or heir Joseph F. Smith in the Logan Temple. However, some sealings
were performed under the heir names of JOHN SMITH and JOSIAH FIELDING SMITH;
also, SAMUEL HARRISON BALDWIN SMITH, as follows:

CG# Res. 178,060
Logan Temple sealings of Couples 1884-1886;
Page 74
#1384- JOSEPH SMITH the Prophet- dead born 23 Dec 1805 at Sharon, Winston, Vt.
Co# Res. 178,061
Logan Temple Seallings of Couples- 1886-1889AD
Page 122
#8- Prophet JOSIAH SMITH, deceased
Proxy: Samuel Harrison Bailey Smith
ELLA OTTIE JONES, born 21 July 1828 at Wilmor, Hereford, England-LIVING
Date Sealed: 22 Oct 1896 by N. W. Merrill
Witnesses: N. C. Edlefsen and S. Ruskelay

Co# Res. 178,062
Logan Temple Seallings of Couples
Page 82
#1594- Prophet JOSIAH SMITH, deceased; born 5 Dec 1805 (sic) at Sharon, "indoors, Vt.; died 27 June 1844
Proxy: Joseph Fielding Smith
PRUDENTE CARTER, deceased; born 6 Feb 1796; died Oct 1840 Montrose, Iowa
Proxy: Sarah Wattrous Gibbs Eldredge
Date Sealed: 3 Sep 1899 by N. W. Merrill
Witnesses: A. L. Thatcher and A. Moffett

SPECIAL NOTATION: Cancelled by letter of instructions from Pres. W. Woodruff. This seal was cancelled this 21st May 1894, by instructions from Pres. Wilford (Woodruff) dated 19th May 1894- see letter now on file-S. Ruskelay, Recorder.

AUTHOR'S COMMENT: Special Instructions from the First Presidency concerning Temple Seallings and other matters of special importance are kept in what is known as the "SIS" file in the Genealogical Society, the SIS standing for Special Information Services. There are also special files kept on certain members of the LDS Church known generally as "blue files". These are used in evaluating a person as to positions to be called to in the Church and etc.
Tuesday, Feb. 27, 1834. Young met with the brethren of the Twelve in the Historian's Office. Conversation carried relative to emigration westward. Pres. Young related the following dream:

"While sick and asleep about noon-day of the 17th inst. I dreamed that I went to see Joseph. He looked perfectly natural, sitting with his feet on the lower round of the chair. I took hold of his right hand and kissed him many times and said to him, Why is it that we cannot be together as we used to be? You have been from us a long time, and we want your society, and I do not like to be separated from you."

"Joseph rising from his chair and looking at me with his usual earnest, expressive and pleasing countenance said: 'It is all right.'"

"I replied, 'I do not like to be away from you.'"

"Joseph said, 'It is all right; we cannot be together yet; we shall by and by; but you will have to do without me awhile, and then we shall be together again.'"

"I then discovered there was a hand rail between us. Joseph stood by a window and to the southwest of him it was very light. I was in the twilight and to the north of me it was very dark. I said, 'Brother Joseph, the brethren you know well, better than I do; you raised them up, and brought the Priesthood to us. The brethren have a great anxiety to understand the law of adoption or sealing principles; and if you have a word of counsel for me, I should be glad to receive it.'"

"Joseph stepped toward me, and, looking very earnestly, yet pleasantly, said, 'Tell the people to be humble and faithful, and be sure to keep the Spirit of the Lord and it will lead them right. Be careful and not turn away the still small voice; it will teach them what to do and where to go; it will yield the fruits of the kingdom. Tell the brethren to keep their hearts open to conviction, so that when the Holy Ghost comes to them, their hearts will be ready to receive it. They can tell the Spirit of the Lord from all other spirits; it will whisper peace and joy to their souls; it will take malice, hatred, strife, and all evil from their hearts; and their whole desire will be to do good, bring forth righteousness and build up the kingdom of God. Tell the brethren if they will follow the Spirit of the Lord, they will go right. Be sure to tell the people to keep the Spirit of the Lord; and if they will, they will find themselves just as they were organized by our Father in Heaven before they came into the world. Our Father in Heaven organized the human family, but they are all disorganized and in great confusion.'"

"Joseph then showed me the pattern, how they were in the beginning. This I cannot describe, but I saw it, and saw where the Priesthood had been taken from the earth and how it must be joined together, so that there would be a perfect chain from Father Adam to his latest posterity. Joseph again
SEALING FOR ETERNITY AND MARRIAGE FOR TIME

THE POSTERITY OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, BOTH FOR TIME AND FOR ALL ETERNITY

AN ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF ALL THE PRESENTLY KNOWN WIVES OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, WITH SOME ADDED DATA FROM PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LDS SOURCES.
Miss Abel, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874.

NOTE: In GS#183, 385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 422, as #19408 and #19409, (2) two MISS ABEK ladies who were both born at Reiser, Norway; LDS Baptized 17 Dec 1873 at Salt Lake City, Utah, with Proxy as Kirstin Alfon Gude, a friend, who, in fact, was the same Kirstin Alfon Gude who was Heiress & Proxy at the Endowment House Sealing of Miss Abel to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

CHARLOTTE ADAMS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 20 Nov 1871; she was born at Beverley, Essex Co., Mass.

NOTE: In GS#183, 284, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 223, is listed, as #10659, the following:

CHARLOTTE ADAMS, born Beverley, Mass.; LDS baptized: 15 Nov 1871
CHARLOTTE B. ADAMS, from the ENDOGMEMT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed,
was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on
23 Feb 1870; she was dead at that time; she was born in
Illinois.

OUVANIA E. ADAMS, from the ENDOGMEMT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed,
was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on
23 Feb 1870; she was dead at that time.
MARY ADAMS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 20 Nov 1871; she was born at Boston, Mass.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 223, is listed, as #10660, the following:

MARY ADAMS KINNY, born Boston, Suffolk, Mass; baptized: (LDS): 15 Nov 1871

Her proxy was the same Augusta Adams Young Smith listed in the sealing of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior to Mary Adams, above.

MARY ALMHDALL ADAMS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 20 Nov 1871; she was born 29 Jan 1776 at Beverly, Essex Co., Mass.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 223, is listed, as #10658, the following:


Her proxy was the same Augusta Adams Young Smith listed in the sealing of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior to Mary Kimball Adams, above.
VIANNA H. ALAEC, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, was
sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1870; she was dead at the time.

MARY ALACOQUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, was
sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1800 at Paris, France.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the dead, is
listed as #16975, MARY ALACOQUE, born 1805 France; died 1870; baptized
49 Oct 1873.
FANNY ALGER, from the HISTORICAL RECORD is listed as one of the first plural wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior. No other data.

In a vicious attack on the purity of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as well as the virtue of Fanny Alger herself, implication is made in the book: NO MAN KNOWS MY HISTORY, page 459, Appendix C, to the effect that Fannie Alger was in fact a young orphan girl with whom the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior had unlawful intercourse. Mention is also made in this record of the brother of Fannie Alger, her brother being John Alger, who resided and died in Southern Utah. As stated before under "NOTES" to the Historical Record, Fanny Alger and John Alger were two of ten children of Samuel Alger and his wife Clarissa Hancock. Samuel Alger, the father of Fanny Alger, was born 14 Feb 1786 at Rehoboth, Mass; md. 25 Feb 1806 to Clarissa Hancock; died 24 Sep 1874. Clarissa Hancock, the mother of Fanny Alger, she was born 3 Sep 1790 at Rehoboth, Mass; died 22 July 1870. That Fanny Alger was an "orphan" is complete vile fabrication.

Fanny Alger, born 30 Sep 1816 at Rehoboth, Mass; md. Solomon Custer; LDS Baptized 22 Nov 1927; LDS endowed 1 June 1928; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 Oct 1957 in SL Temple. No data on the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior is given in the Archive Records. No Archive Sheet appears on the family of Solomon Custer.

From the HISTORICAL RECORD, M272/J54h, Vol 5-8, in the Church Historian's Library, page 942, is the following:

FANNY ALGER, a wife of Joseph the Prophet, who since his death married again in Indiana, and became the mother of a large family.

CHILDREN OF SOLOMON CUSTER and FANNY ALGER: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

NOTES: On a 3/4 generation family group sheet in the Archives of the LDS Library, Fanny Alger is also called "Fanny Ward Alger"; also her date of birth is not indicated as certain on some family group sheets.

In GS#446,834, the 1880 Soundex of Indiana, C-235, there is found:

SOLOMON CUSTER, aged 65, born Ohio (vol 39, ed 62, p21, line 46) living in Dublin City, Jackson twp., Wayne Co., Indiana

FANNY W. CUSTER, aged 63, born New York; wife.

ETHEL VICKERS, GD (Grand-daughter), aged 5, born Indiana.

In GS#378,049, page 139, which is the 1880 Census proper, the following added data is given on the place of birth of the parents of each individual mentioned:

SOLOMON CUSTER; father born North Carolina; mother born Germany

FANNY W. CUSTER, father born Mass.; mother born Mass.

ETHEL VICKERS, father born Ohio; mother born Indiana.

In GS#545,859, the 1870 Census of Dublin City (only checked), Jackson twp., Wayne Co., Indiana, the family of SOLOMON CUSTER does not appear. However, from the 1850 Census of Dublin, Jackson twp., Wayne Co., Indiana, GS#442,959, p42-149; also, from the 1860 Census of Dublin, Jackson twp., Wayne Co., Indiana, p43-190, p374-374, the following children can be determined:

Mary A. Custer (SMITH), aged 10 in 1850 Census; born Indiana
5. Lafayette Custer (SMITH), aged 6 in 1860 Census; born in Indiana.

ADDITIONAL NOTES: In the 1850 Census, William McGraw, aged 22, born Indiana; also, Henry Lewis, aged 38, born Germany, were living in the family of SOLOMON CUSTER. In the 1860 Census, SARAH SEAMAN, aged 16, born Indiana, was living in the family. This last mentioned SARAH SEAMAN may be connected to the families of ESTHER SEAMAN, born 1801 at Smith, Suffolk, New York, and HANNAH SEAMAN, born 1805 at Smith, Suffolk, New York; both being sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 18 Apr 1870 as shown on the ENDOMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed.

If the HISTORICAL RECORD is correct in stating that Fanny Alger did not marry again until the death of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, there is not any question but that child #1, Mary A. Custer, born (1850-10) 1840AD and Lewis A. Custer, born (1850-5) 1844AD, child #2, are without question two of the children of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; also, that the marriage to Fanny Alger took place as early as 1839AD. As section 132 of the D&C was dated 12 July 1843, this proves the Prophet was living and practicing the law of Celestial Marriage as early as 1839AD. (4) Four years before it was officially published to the Church.

In March of 1839, the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior received revelations #121, 122, and 123 at Liberty Jail, Clay County, Missouri. In January of 1841, revelation #124 of the Doctrine and Covenants was given. It would appear that Fanny Alger was the Lord's reward to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, for the persecution he suffered at Liberty Jail in Clay County, Missouri. Ver, as stated in II Timothy, Chapter 3, verse 12: YEA, AND ALL THAT WILL LIVE GODLY IN CHRIST JESUS SHALL SUFFER PERSECUTION.

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Fannie Alger of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1899.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Manti</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Book T-2 Page 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Custer- Solomon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>abt. 1814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Rehoboth, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
<td>to Fanny W. Alger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>John Alger</td>
<td>Rel. rel-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>6 Nov. 1870</td>
<td>When endowed 3 Feb. 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
From the BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY SPECIAL COLLECTIONS section, Diary of S. W. Richards, 2 Feb 1884, is:

"Bre. Noble gave an account of the first Polygamy marriage of Joseph Smith with his wife's sister in Nauvoo and a son in Polygamy 40 years old."

NOTE: This is an unverified reference that indicates that there was a son 40 years old in 1884, or born in 1844, and, would appear to be Lewis A. Custer (SMITH), aged 6 in the 1850 Census of Indiana, the son of Fanny Alger and Joseph Smith, Junior, as just mentioned previously.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO Logan TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. C</td>
<td>No. 17507 Book 5 Page 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Alger Fanny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>ca. 1816 30 Sept 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Bloomfield, Essex, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Samuel Alger (1766)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Clarissa Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>Joseph Smith, the Prophet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Solomon Custer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Thomas Hancock (D) rel. rel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>in Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>1 June 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Hager, Yancey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JANE H. ALLAN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 27 June 1879; she was born 1 Sep 1818 at Stockport, Cheshire, England; died 22 Nov 1837.

(Archive Record)
From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of William Hallam, born 9 Feb 1773 at Stockport, Cheshire, England, with wife Esther Holland, born 1 Aug 1776 at Lutton, Cheshire, England, daughter of John Holland and Sarah Chrimes, is listed, as child #4, the following:


NOTE: Jane Hallam is Jane H. Allan above, being the sister of Sarah Hallam Worthen who was her proxy on 27 June 1879.
HENRIKE KERSTINE ANDERSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GG#183,397, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1639, the following:

HENRIKE KERSTINE ANDERSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876.

JOHANNE ANDERSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GG#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 486, is listed, as #12201, the following:

JOHANNE ANDERSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 19 Dec 1879.
KIRSTIN ANDERSEN, from the ENDOIMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 11 Feb 1874.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed as #20373, on page 443, the following:

KIRSTIN ANDERSEN, born Rusoe, Norway; LDS Baptized: 4 Feb 1874.

MARIA GUSTAVA ANDERSON, from the MANTI TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 May 1900; she was born 18 Apr 1838 at Lutberga, Nykobing(NYKOPENING?), Sweden.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Logan TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>G5037</td>
<td>Rock Page 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Maria Gustava</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>18 Apr. 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Laberg, Nykoping, Sweden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>Living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Anders Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Frigette Anderson (Eriton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Rel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>16 Aug. 1887 K 887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband In 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OLIVE ANDREWS, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed for time to Brigham Young on 15 Jan 1846 at Nauvoo, Illinois, being the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.. She is mentioned in this record as being born 24 Sep 1818 at Livermore, Oxford, Maine.

OLIVE ANDREWS is not listed in the BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, GS# 929.273 YB4u. There is no TIB(TEMPLE INDEX BUREAU) Card on Olive Andrews at the LDS Genealogical Library, and, at present, Livermore, Oxford Co., Maine records are not in the Library.
KAREN LASSEN BAGGER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12097, Book D, Page 491</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Name in full:** Karen Lassen
- **When born:** ?
- **Where born:** Den
- **When died:** Y
- **Father:**
- **Mother:**
- **When Married:**
- **Children:**
- **Heir:** Lydia G. K. McClellan
- **When baptized:** 9 Dec 1878
- **When endowed:** 12 Dec 1879
- **Remarks:**

JULIET BANCROFT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 26 Nov 1873.
SARAH BAPSON, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to
the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 4 Apr 1899, by John R. Winder,
with the following notation: "The sealings of these named below
were performed during the life of the Prophet Joseph but there is no
record thereof. President Lorenzo Snow decided that they be
repeated in order that a record might exist; and that this
explanation be made. Sarah Bapson was born 27 Mar 1793 at
Ashton, Sussex, England."
AMANDA BARNES, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith on 19 Jan 1852; she was born, according to that record, 22 Feb 1808 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass.

From VITAL RECORDS OF BECKET, BERKSHIRE, MASS., GS#234,606, is the following:

AMANDA BARNES, daughter of Ezekiel & Fanny Johnson (whom were married 28 May 1795);
born 21 Feb 1809 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass.

The ARCHIVE RECORD of Ezekiel Barnes, born 29 Jan 1770 at Brookfield, Worcester, Mass., and his wife, Fanny Johnson, shows, as child #5, the following:

Amanda Barnes, born 21 Feb 1809 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass; died 30 Mar 1886;
md. 9 July 1828 to Warren Smith; LDS Baptized: 13 Sep 1867; LDS Endowed:
20 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 4 Feb 1858-Salt Lake Temple.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Warren Smith, 1st wife of Amanda Barnes, he being born 14 June 1794 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass, son of Chloeab Smith and Nancy Marshall, is shown, also, as second wife's marriage: Warren Smith. Amanda Barnes was LDS Baptized: 1 Apr 1821, according to this record.

CHILDREN OF AMANDA BARNES and 1st husband, WARREN SMITH: Note: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows:

1. Willard Gilbert Smith(SMITH), born 9 May 1827 at Amherst, Lorain, Ohio;
died 21 Nov 1903; md. 15 Apr 1855 to Huldah Cordelia Thurston; LDS Baptized:
6 Dec 1867; LDS Endowed: 20 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: (Prophet Joseph) 22 May 1902.

2. Sardis Washington Smith(SMITH), born 26 Sep 1828 at Amherst, Lorain, Ohio;
died 30 Oct 1858; LDS Baptized: 21 Mar 1836; LDS Endowed: 2 May 1945; LDS
Sealed to Parents: (Prophet Joseph) 13 Jan 1959-Salt Lake Temple.

3. Alma Lamoni Smith(SMITH), born 16 Dec 1831 at Amherst, Lorain, Ohio; died
19 June 1887; md. 6 Mar 1855 to Tabitha or Telitha Carrie Tree; LDS Baptized:
6 Dec 1867; LDS Endowed: 19 Jan 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 May 1902(to Prophet Joseph).

4. Alvira Livoni Smith(SMITH), born 16 Dec 1831 at Amherst, Lorain, Ohio;
died 25 Aug 1921; md. 20 Dec 1845 to William Orson Hendricks; LDS Baptized:
4 Dec 1867; LDS Endowed: 20 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 May 1902(to Prophet Joseph).

5. Hortensia or Ortencia Howard Smith(SMITH), born 27 May 1834 at Kirtland,
Cuyahoga, Ohio; died 8 Dec 1908; md. 5 Jan 1852 Alexander Stalker; LDS Baptized:
Mar 1968; LDS Endowed: 5 Jan 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: 13 Jan 1959-SL(to Prophet Joseph).
Notation on records of Warren Smith, born 14 June 1794, states:

These children were sealed to Joseph Smith, (Prophet), and to their mother, Amanda Barnes 22 May 1902 & 13 Jan 1959-SL; mother sealed to Joseph Smith (Prophet) 19 Jan 1852; Approved El Ray L. Christiansen, SL-President.

From a 3/4 generation family group sheet of Warren Smith, 2nd husband of Amanda Barnes, born 7 Oct 1808 at or near Nashville, Metgam, Tnns; died May 1885; son of Charles Smith and Rachel Warren, is the following listed:

1. Amanda Malvina Smith (SMITH), born 4 Dec 1842 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illn; died 6 Sep 1843; LDS Sealed to Parents: (Prophet Joseph) 22 May 1902.

2. Warren Barnes Smith (SMITH), born 20 Dec 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illn; died 29 Apr 1935; md. (1) 11 Oct 1865 to Elizabeth Echo Mercer; md. (2) 5 Jan 1874 to Mary Emeline Tyrrell; md. (3) 6 Nov 1884 to Harriet Amanda Harrington; md. (4) 29 May 1907 to Margaret Emma Crompton Rushton; LDS Baptized: 1853; LDS Endowed: 14 Feb 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: (Prophet Joseph) 22 May 1902.

3. Sarah Marinda Smith (SMITH), born 10 Sep 1846 on Missouri River; died 28 Mar 1925; md. (1) Stephen Mott; md. (2) 7 Nov 1863 to George F. Burnham; LDS Baptized: 1854; LDS Endowed: 12 Sep 1863; LDS Sealed to Parents: 29 Sep 1958-SL (to Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior)

**** INDEX CARD TO Nauvoo Suppl. TEMPLE RECORDS ****

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Barnes - Amanda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When born</td>
<td>22 Feb. 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When died</td>
<td>30 June 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Ezekia Barnes (1774)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Fanny Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>23 May 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>1 Apr 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>20 Dec. 1845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

md. 2nd. Warren Smith

sid. for Eternity to Joseph Smith, the Prophet.

19 Jan. 1852
SYLVIA BARNUM, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 17 July 1872.

NOTE: From GS#183, 384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 395, as #18880, the following:

SYLVIA BARNUM, born Mass.; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 At SLC, Utah.

LOVINA DUSTAN BARTLETT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Oct 1870; she was born 29 Mar 1825 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.

(SEE 1850 Census of Newry, Oxford, Maine, listed under sister OLIVIA COBURN BARTLETT.)

NOTE: From GS#183, 383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 250, is listed, as #11870, the following:

LOVINIA DUSTIN BARTLETT, born 29 Mar 1825 at Newry, Maine; died 7 Nov 1858; LDS Baptized: 26 Oct 1870 at SLC, Utah.
OLIVIA COBURN BARTLETT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 26 Oct 1870; she was born 7 July 1822 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.

From G5443,499, the 1850 Census of Newry, Oxford, Maine, page 478; #6-5

Elisha BARTLETT, aged 53, male, farmer, born Maine
Sarah, aged 57, born Me
John, aged 32, " "
OLIVIA, " 27, " " ---(SEALED TO THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR)
LOUVINA " 25, " " ---(SEALED TO THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR)
Moses C " 22, " "
Lucy L " 19, " "
Naomi " 17, " "
Elisha Jr" 15, " "
Sarah " 8, " "
Anna " 33, " "

NOTE: From G54193,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 280, is listed, as #11869, the following:

OLIVIA COBURN BARTLETT, born 7 July 1822 at Newry, Maine; died 12 May 1865; LDS Baptized: 26 Oct 1870 at SLC, Utah
PATTY BARTLETT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 9 July 1867; she was born 4 Feb 1795 at Bethel, Oxford Co., Maine. She appears to be the same as (Cathy) Gatty or PATTY SMITH, Wd(widow) of JOSEPH SMITH (PROPHET), born 4 Oct 1793 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine...."sealed in Nauvoo March 1842 at Bishop Newell Knight's house by W. Richards.", who, on 27 Mar 1852, along with Mary Williams, married to John Parry. SPECIAL NOTE: It appears that Mary Williams, wife of John Parry, was at this same time sealed to JOHN PARRY AS HIS WIFE, not the Prophet Joseph's, -- --- --- --, along WITH Patty Bartlett, the widow of Joseph Smith, Junior.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of David Sessions, 3/4 generation sheet of David Sessions, and the ARCHIVE RECORD of John Parry, the following data is found:

CHILDREN OF DAVID SESSIONS and PATTY BARTLETT: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows: SPECIAL NOTATION: Patty Bartlett, born 4 Feb 1795 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine, was the daughter of Enoch Bartlette and his wife Anne Hall. She, Patty, died Dec 1822 or Jan 1825 at Bountiful, Davis, Utah; buried Jan 1856 at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah; md. (2) John Parry; LDS Baptized: 28 Jan 1865 or 2 July 1834; LDS Endowed: 16 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: ____. She is listed as sealed to David Sessions on 16 Dec 1845 at Nauvoo and 17 Jul 1856 at AL(Alberta Temple). This is a bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

1. Peregrine Sessions (SMITH), born 15 June 1814 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 3 June 1893; md. (1) 21 Sep 1834 Julia Ann Kilgore; md. (2) 25 June 1845 Lucina Call; md. (3) 28 June 1845 Mary Call; md. (4) 13 Sep 1852 Emorrett Layland; md. (5) 2 Mar 1861 Sarah Crossley; md. (6) 25 Mar 1865 Elizabeth Gabriell; md. (7) 29 Sep 1866 Sarah Ann Bryan; md. (8) 23 Nov 1868 Esther Mabry; LDS Baptized: 17 Sep 1835; LDS Endowed: 16 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents:

2. Sylvanus Sessions (SMITH), born 5 June 1816 at Newry, Oxford, Maine, or 3 June 1816 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 16 Sep 1832; md. Emeline Hibbard; LDS Baptized: 7 Sep 1870; LDS Endowed: 6(4) June 1884; LDS Sealed to Parents:

3. Sylvia Sessions (SMITH), or Sylvia Porter Sessions (Smith), born 31 July 1818 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 12 Apr 1882; md. (1) Windsor Lyon or md. to Winsor P. Lyon; md. (2) 1 Jan 1850 to Ezekiel Clark; SPECIAL NOTATION: SYLVIA PORTER SESSIONS is also married to the PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR: LDS Baptized: 29 Jan 1865; LDS Endowed: 16 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents:
5. Anna Sessions (SMITH), born 21 Mar 1820 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 20 Sep 1823; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

6. David Sessions (SMITH), born 9 May 1823 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 19 Apr 1896; md. 30 Dec 1852 Phoebe Carter Foss; LDS Baptized: 29 Jan 1965; LDS Endowed: 3 Feb 1846 (4 Aug 1851); LDS Sealed to Parents: 

7. Anna B. Sessions (SMITH), born 16 Mar 1825 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 9 July 1832 (10 Aug 1832); LDS Sealed to Parents: 

8. Bartlett(e) Sessions (SMITH), born 1 Aug 1827 at Newry, Oxford, Maine; died 15 Feb 1828 (15 Aug 1833); LDS Sealed to Parents: 

9. Amanda Sessions (SMITH), born 19 Mar 1837 (14 Nov 1837), at Creek, P-Wat, Clats, Was; died 15 May 1841; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

---

**PC TEMPLE Nauvoo Suppl.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Bartlett Patty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>4 Feb. 1785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Poxil, Oxford, Maine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>dec. 1785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Francis Burr(ight) (1742)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Anna Hall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>10 Jan. 1742</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R</td>
<td>Gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT</td>
<td>PROXY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END</td>
<td>16 Dec. 1846 PROXY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAEINTS</td>
<td>18 Mar. 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form 1827 8/69
SUSAN BARTLETT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 2 Nov 1843 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.
HORTENSE BEAUMARIS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born 1780 at Paris, France.

From GS#29.244 Al #3: LA FAMILLE DE TASCHER: LA FAMILLE DE BEAUMARIS:
LA FAMILLE BONAPARTE: Paris, Librairie Gaston Caffroy 4, Rue Clement (VI); 1863, is the following:

HORTENSE-NEGENT-CECILE DE BEAUMARIS (SMITH)- See sheet of Josephine Tascher De Pagerie; Princess Hertinne-Napoleon, Reine de Hollande, Duchesse de Saint-Leu, (1765-1837); md. (1) Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte and (2) Comte Auguste-Charles-Joseph de Flahaut, and, by them had:

Familles de Ducs de Morty, Comtes d'Orx, barons de la Poix de Fresniville,
Ratisbonne et Dangrand. (Existantes en France).

HORTENSE DE BEAUMARIS BONAPARTE,
EX-QUEEN OF HOLLAND.

Was born in 1780, daughter of the vicomtesse Alexandre de Beaumares and Josephine, subsequently empress of France. The vicomtesse married at an early age; his iniquitous habits and superfluous conduct obliged his wife to separate herself from him for a time; during this period, the visitation and charge of her children devolved upon her. A reconciliation took place, and the married pair seems to have afterwards lived in the utmost domestic peace and happiness.

Upon the breaking out of the Revolution, the vicomte rendered himself odious to the existing powers, and after undergoing a sad imprisonment, was executed by the guillotine, July 22nd, 1794. The childish days of Hortense were thus shadowed by severe afflictions. It would be superfluous to detail the well-known circumstances of Josephine's marriage with General Bonaparte, who, in his rapid elevation to the imperial throne, drew with him to the highest worldly splendours the family de Beaumares. Hortense received a brilliant education; and, both from her charms and position in life, was one of the most admired women in Paris. Her marriage was not one of her heart; Napoleon obliged her to give her hand to his brother Louis. This match took place on the 4th of January, 1802; and never was a wedding more gloomy! Louis was an honourable, an unassuming, a cultivated man; Hortense, one of the most fascinating women; yet both were averse to the union. Neither could estimate the merits of the other.

In 1806, Louis Bonaparte was made king of Holland by Napoleon; but Louis cared little for the show and state of royalty, and after a few years of discontent, having dedicated his mania

NOTE: From GS#183,282, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, page 44, Baptism for the dead, is listed, as #2046, the following:

HORTENSE BEAUMARIS, born 1780 at Paris France; LDS Baptized: 4 Aug 1869-SLC, Utah.

CATHERINE MARIE BEKKER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,287, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptism for the Dead, page 27, is listed, as #1861, the following: ---
LOUISA BEMAN, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, married to the Prophet 5 Apr 1841, Joseph H. Noble officiating. Also mentioned in same record as the sister of the wife of Joseph Bates Noble, daughters of Alva Beman.

From 3/4 Generation Family Group Sheet of Alvah Beman, (Yellow Binders), the following:

Female, Louisa Beman, 7th child of Alvah Beman and his wife, Sally Burtsa, was born 7 Feb 1815 at Livonia, Livstn, N-Yr; md. (1) 5 Apr 1841 to SMITH, Joseph; died 15 May 1851; LDS baptized: ____; LDS endow: 25 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to parents: 23 Feb 1833; Louisa md (2) 14 Jan 1846 for Time only to Brigham Young.

From ARCHIVE RECORD, the following: (Pink Binders)

Female, Louisa Beman, born 7 Feb 1815(*indicating a family group sheet exists on this family), at Livonia, Livstn, NY; died 15 May 1850; md. 5 Apr 1841 to Joseph Smith, Jr.; with notes: According to notes, etc, in family history there were five(5) boys in this family (that is, the family of Alvah Beman and his wife Sally Burtsa), but no records of them have been discovered. ALSO, "All previous Church blessings reconfirmed and ratified for above Child #2,3-(Louisa Beman is listed as child #2), on 30 Aug 1867. Louisa Beman was LDS Baptized: 30 Aug 1867; LDS Endow: 25 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to parents: 22 Nov 1965 at SG(St. George Temple).

From the HISTORICAL RECORD, page 232, we have: "Elder Joseph B. Noble next addressed the conference. He stated that the Prophet Joseph told him that the doctrine of celestial marriage was revealed to him while he was engaged on the work of translation of the Scriptures, but when the communication was first made to the Lord he recognized that the time for the practice of that principle had not arrived. Subsequently, he stated, the angel of the Lord appeared to him and informed him that the time had fully come. Elder Noble sealed his wife's sister to Joseph, that being the first plural marriage consummated. The Prophet gave the form of the ceremony, Elder Noble repeating the words after him. Elder Noble bore testimony to the purity of character of his sister-in-law, who was a woman of irreproachable morality, who entered into the plural marriage relation on a deep-seated conviction that the doctrine was from God.

From the JOURNAL OF DISCOURSES, we have an additional proof of the visit of this angel to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

From the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, listed in the LDS Genealogical Library under BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, GS#929.273 Y54u, on pages 54-55, we find the following:

Brigham Young m. 14 Jan 1846, Louisa Beaman, daughter of Alva Beaman and Betsy Burts Beaman. She was b. 7 Feb 1815, Livonia, Livingstone Co., New York, d. 15 May, 1850 in Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN OF BRIGHAM YOUNG AND LOUISA BEAMAN YOUNG—NOTE: All these children are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; as follows:

1. Joseph Young (SMITH), twin, b. about 1843; died as infant. LDS Sealed to Parents:

2. Hyrum Young (SMITH), twin, b. about 1843; died as infant. LDS Sealed to Parents:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Beman- Louise</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>7 Feb. 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Livonia, Livingston, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>15 May, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Alva Beman (1775)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Sarah Burtt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>5 Apr. 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>1) to Joseph Smith, (the Prophet)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apostle Elizur Snow's Testimony:**

"The Prophet Joseph Smith first taught me the doctrine of celestial marriage, including a plurality of wives, in Nauvoo, Ill., in April, 1843. He also told me of those women he had taken to wives. My wife's sister, Louisa Beman, was his first plural wife, she being sealed to him by my brother-in-law, Joseph B. Nible, April 5, 1841. She was the daughter of Alva and Sarah Burtt Beman. The Prophet Joseph also gave me the command to take 19 other wives, which I did in March, 1844, the Patriarch Hyrum Smith obtaining under the Prophet's direction."

---

Archive sheet shows:

Mother: Sally Burtt

30 Aug 1967, by Cherry Snow.
ALBORG BERG, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

LAURA BERNAU, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.
JULIA BISHOP, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 28 May 1885; she was born 1 May 1792 at Bethlehem, Litchfield, Conn.; died 18 Dec 1865.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Aaron Munson Baldwin, born 1 Aug 1794, at Bethlehem, Litchfield, Conn., the son of Eli Baldwin and Dorothy Petter, is listed, as his wife, whom he married on 26 Feb 1807, the following:

JULIA BISHOP, born 1 May 1792 at Bethlehem, Litchfield, Conn.; died 18 Dec 1875, daughter of Biel Bishop and Hannah Burgess.

Children of AARON MUNSON BALDWIN and JULIA BISHOP: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, as follows:

1. Jeannet Baldwin (Smith), born 10 July 1806 at Augusta, Crevilo, Ontario, Canada; died 27 Jan 1811.

2. Phoebe Baldwin (Smith), born 2 Mar 1810 at Augusta, Crevilo, Ontario, Canada; died 6 Jan 1865; md. 27 July 1823 Isaac Washington Pierce; md. 13 Mar 1842 Dally Carpenter; md. Jared Parker; LDS Baptised: 1 Dec 1864; LDS Endowed: 4 Apr 1887.

3. Nathan Bennett Baldwin, (Smith), born 27 Jan 1812 at Augusta, Crevilo, Ontario, Canada; died 1 Nov 1891; md. 5 Jan 1834 Sarah Ann Fink; md. 24 Jan 1863 Margaret Cler; LDS Baptised: 28 Apr 1833; LDS Endowed: 3 Jun 1846.


5. Lucy Baldwin (Smith), born 11 Feb 1818 at Antwerp, Jefferson, NY; died 15 Apr 1886; md. Leverett J. Waup; LDS Baptised: 16 Nov 1870; LDS Endowed: 28 May 1885.

6. Susanah Baldwin (Smith), born 26 Apr 1820 at Antwerp, Jefferson, NY; died 8 Sep 1822.

7. Artha Baldwin (Smith), born 10 Feb 1823 at Antwerp, Jefferson, NY; died 15 Feb 1823.

Jumias Eli Baldwin (Smith), born 19 Oct 1824 at Antwerp, Jefferson, NY; died 4 Oct 1875; LDS Baptised: 27 May 1885; LDS Endowed: 28 May 1885.

Samuel Baldwin (Smith), born 23 Jan 1826 at Antwerp, Jefferson, NY; Baptised: 15 Sep 1855; LDS Endowed: 6 Oct 1855.

Lydia Phileena Baldwin (Smith), born 27 June 1828 at Oswegatchie, NY; 1 Feb 1879; md. Otis Penhallow; LDS Baptised: 11 June 1873; LDS Endowed: 28 May 1885.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Card No.</th>
<th>Temple Records No.</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3473</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Table continued]

**THORA BJORNSTROP**, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.

**NOTE**: From GS#123,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 27, is listed as #1252, the following:

**THORA BJORNSTROP**, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Aug 1876 in Salt Lake City, Utah.
DELIA VINE CHRISTIANA BLEGGE, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 18 June 1886; she was born 16 Sep 1815 at Adder, Aarhus, Den.

RASMINE HANSINE CAROLINE BOEMANN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 28 Feb 1880; she was born Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12089 Book D Page 461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Boemann- Rosamine Hansine Caroline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Den.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Maria P. Burgess Rel. Ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879 When endowed 12 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANN BOLTON, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 3 Dec 1879; she died Mar 1855; born in Philadelphia, Penn.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of John Bolton, born 20 June 1726 at Philadelphia, Phila, Pa., and his wife, Eleanor Dougherty, born abt. 1730 of Chestertown, Kent, Md.; died 2 Jan 1784 as her husband died 2 Mar 1784, have listed, as child #1, the following:


The ARCHIVE RECORD of John Moore, born abt. 1770 of Savannah, Chatham, Ga., son of William Moore and Susannah Bolton, who married 17 Dec 1791 to ANN BOLTON, shows no posterity listed. The following item is also mentioned: (on Archive record of 2nd marriage of Ann Bolton): These children were sealed to John Moore First Husband and to their mother, Ann Bolton on 22 Apr 1968-SL; mother sealed to first husband 16 Nov 1965-SL approved by Howard S. McDonald, S.L.) This then is another bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE BOOTH and ANN BOLTON (from Archive Record): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

Ann Bolton Booth (SMITH), born 1807 in Pans; died May 1830; md. 1829 to Conrad William Faber; LDS Baptized: 18 May 1920; LDS Endowed: 7 Sep 1922.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>TEMPLE</th>
<th>SALT LAKE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>SL 1745</td>
<td>NO. BOOK PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Bolton- Ann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>8 Oct 1772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Chestertown, Kent, Md.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>17 Dec 1791 TO 1) John Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO.</td>
<td>17 Dec 1791 TO 1) John Moore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR.</td>
<td>1) Joanna Gordon Bynne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>17 Aug 1964 PROXY Jari Neaga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>10 Jan 1968 PROXY Jari Neaga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KATURAH BOND**, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>13544</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>351</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Bond- Keturah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Julia J. S. Snow Rel. '74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>15 Oct 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>July, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHEANA BOND**, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>13543</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>K</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>351</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Bond- Pheana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Long Island, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Julia J. S. Snow Rel. '74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>30 Oct 1869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>July, 1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HANNAH BOOTH, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 12 Nov 1897; she was born 30 Nov 1829 at Blakely, Lancas., England; died 16 Apr 1847.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Index Card to Salt Lake Temple Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Name in full**: Booth, Hannah
- **When born**: 50 Nov, 1829
- **Where born**: Blakely, England
- **When died**: 16 Apr, 1847
- **Father**: Robert Booth (b. 27 Apr 1785) A.R
- **Mother**: Ann Eastwood (b. 5 Feb 1793) A.R
- **Children**: Hannah Booth
- **Heir**: Hannah Booth
- **When baptized**: 13 Feb, 1894
- **When endowed**: 14 Feb, 1894
- **When sealed**: A.R.
- **Remarks**: A.R.

A.R. = Archive Record

ELLEN BRAGG, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born in 1848 in England.

**NOTE:** From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #11069, Miss ELLEN BRAGG, born 1848 in England; died in 1864; 1st Baptized: 16 July 1873.
CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA BROCKMANN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 4 Dec 1873; she was born 31 Aug 1809 at Madam, Buskerud, Norway.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Enl.House</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>2054</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Brockmann, Charlotte Augusta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>31 Aug 1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Tingharst, Buskred, Nor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Peter Samuel Brockmann</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Andrine Lovenkjem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Self</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>12 Aug. 1861</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>1 Dec. 1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARIA BROOKS, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as (enclosed) sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 16 June 1881; she was born in 1805 in England.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Jeb Brooks, chr: 21 Aug 1768 at West Bromwich, Staffs, Eng; died 1835 at same place; with his wife as Elizabeth Walters, chr: 8 Aug 1773 or 25 July 1775 at Dudley, Wassa., England, daughter of James Walters and Phyllis, is listed, as child #6, the following:

MARIA BROOKS, born 10 Apr 1805 at West Bromwich, Staffs, Eng; died 2 Apr 1876; md. John DeGrey; LDS baptized: 21 Sep 1967; LDS Endowed: 25 Nov 1859; LDS Sealed to Parents: 14 June 1895.

Baptized: 21 Sep 1967; my: Margaret Hall Harris
All prev. Ch. Bapts. reconfirmed & ratified in the
From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of John DeGrey, born 1804 at Ludley, Worcestershire, England, son of John DeGrey and Ann Bewater, is listed, as his wife: MARIAH BROOKS, born 10 Apr 1805 at West Bromwich, Staffordshire, England; died 2 Apr 1876; buried SLC Cemetery in Salt Lake City, Utah; listed as sealed to John DeGrey on 3 Sep 1867 at SG Temple.

**CHILDREN OF JOHN DEGREY AND MARIAH BROOKS:**

**NOTE:** (These Children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, as follows:)

(SKITH)

1. Sephia De Grey, born 1829 at Ludley, Worcestershire, England (as were all subsequent children born in this family); died as a child.


3. Selena De Grey (SMITH), born 1 Aug 1833; died 11 Aug 1901; md. 26 Apr 1853 to John Charles Hall; LDS Baptized: 5 July 1852; LDS Endowed: 17 Sep 1857.

4. Ann De Grey (SMITH), born 1835; died as a child in 1836 AD.


6. Elizabeth De Grey (SMITH), born 21 Jan 1839; died as a child.


9. Sarah De Grey (SMITH), born 27 Jan 1845; died 17 Apr 1926; md. 28 Jan 1865 to Henry Alpheus Dixon; LDS Baptized: 22 June 1853; LDS Endowed: 27 Jan 1865.

10. John De Grey (SMITH), born 17 Dec 1847; died as a child.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO:</th>
<th>Temple Records</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2454</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Brookes, Mariah (De Grey)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>10 Apr 1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Tipton, Stafford, Eng.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>2 Apr. 1876</td>
<td>(lrg.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMALIA BROWN, from the ENOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 18 Apr 1870; she was born 18 May 1804 at Smith(town), Suffolk, New York.

NOTE: From G3#123,382, ENOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 83, is listed, as #3859, the following:

AMALIA BROWN, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 15 Sep 1863 at SLC, Ut.

DARST BROWN, from the ENOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1801 in England.

From G3#183,385, ENOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed as #6285- MARGARET BROWN, born 1801, in Berks.(Berkshire Co.), and died 1867; LDS Baptized: 14 May 1873-Salt Lake City, Utah.
SARAH BROWN, from the ENDOVEMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was born 1824 at Smith(town), Suffolk, New York.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOVEMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 88, is listed, as #4095, the following:

SARAH BROWN, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized 22 Sep 1869 with Proxy as Amelia Brown Spencer.

SARAH BROWN, from the ENDOVEMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 27 Nov 1971; heiress and proxy was Amelia Brown Smith.

NOTE: From GS#183,383, ENDOVEMENT HOUSE BOOK B, page 363, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #17204, the following:

SARAH BROWN, LDS Baptized: 15 Mar 1871.
JULIE BROWN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 8 Apr 1874.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead; page 467, is listed, as #21437, the following:

JULIE BROWN, born Huseer, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874 at SLC, Utah.

MAREN BROWN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12086, the following:

MAREN BROWN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
PRUDENCE Carter, from the LOGAN TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 5 Sep 1889. This sealing was later cancelled. See Page 48-(B) of this book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Logan</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. 2718</td>
<td>Book C</td>
<td>Page 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Name in full**: Carter Prudence
- **When born**: 6 Feb. 1796
- **Where born**: Prov., R.I. or Benson, Rutland, Vt.
- **When died**: 2 Nov. 1841
- **Father**: Gideon Carter (1766)
- **Mother**: Johanna Sims
- **When Married**: to Aaron Gibbs
- **Heir**: Eliza Jerusha Gibbs Fox, R. Dau.
- **When baptized**: Sept. 1831
- **When endowed**: 22 July 1886
- **When sealed (husband)**: 30 May 1894 SL
- **Remarks**: 71-77-15
- **2-4-26**

Children Sealed 30 May 1894 SL

- Nancy Miranda Gibbs, 24 July 1815
- Gideon Hayden Carter Gibbs, 31 July 1821
- Prudence Gibbs, 10 July 1823
- Lovina Gibbs, abt. 1825
- Sarah Waterous Gibbs, June 1826
- Susannah Gibbs, abt. 1828
- Eliza J. Gibbs, 8 May 1831

Baptized OCT 3 1857

All prov. Ch. blessings confirmed & ratified in the confirmation ordinances.
PRUDENCE CARTER, from the LOGAN TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 5 Sep 1889. This sealing was later cancelled. See Page 48-(B) of this book.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO Logan TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 2718 Book C Page 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Carter- Prudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>6 Feb. 1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Prov., R.I. or Benson, Rutland, Vt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>2 Nov. 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Gideon Carter (1766)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Johanna Sims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>to Aaron Gibbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Eliza Jerusha Gibbs For. Daugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>Sept. 1531 When endowed 22 July 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband 30 May 1894 SL Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>7L-77-15 2-4-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Children Sealed 30 May 1894 SL

Nancy Miranda Gibbs, 24 July 1815
Gideon Hayden Carter Gibbs, 31 July 1821
Prudence Gibbs, 10 July 1823
Lorina Gibbs, abt. 1825
Sarah Waterous Gibbs, June 1826
Susannah Gibbs, abt. 1828
Eliam J. Gibbs, 8 May 1831

Baptized OCT. 3-1867 Proxy
All prev. Ch. blessings reconfirmed & ratified in the confirmation ordinances.
MINNIE HENRIETTE CHRISTENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENLUMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 483, is listed, as #12159, the following:

MINNIE HENRIETTE CHRISTENSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 17 Dec 1879.

JENS CHRISTENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Apr 1874.

From GS#183,395, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 467, is listed, as #21446, the following:

JENS CHRISTENSEN, born Husoer, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874, at MC, Utah.
LAURA MARIL CHRISTENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1857 at Skive, Denmark; she died in 1879AD.

SPECIAL NOTATION: From the Book: HISTORY OF UTAH, Vol 1, 1870-1896; by Wayne Steun, published 1967 in SLC, Utah; GS979.2 H2st, on pages 120-121; also, from the book: A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, Century I, In Six Volumes, by B. H. Roberts; Vol V.; GS Ref 289.309 H541c, Vol 5, it can be noted that during the year 1879 the anti-"Mormon" agitation was enlivened by the action of Mr. Wm. M. Evarts; secretary of state in President Hayes' cabinet, in sending an official circular letter of instruction to the diplomatic officers of the United States in various European countries--especially in England, Germany, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark--alleging that annual statistics of immigration into the United States, showed that large numbers from various countries of Europe came to America with the avowed purpose of joining the "Mormon" community in Utah; that the system of polygamy prevalent in the community of Utah was largely based upon and promoted by these ascensions from Europe; that polygamy, or "Mormon" plural marriage, was pronounced by the laws(ILLEGAL) of the United States to be a crime against the statutes of the country, and punishable as such.

AUTHOR'S NOTE: If Jesus Christ had been alive in 1879AD in America, he would have been killed as the worst seducer of mankind, an insurrectionist, and an upsurper. In 1979AD he would have been sent to a Mental Institution.

It appears that the large number of women, including Laura Marie Christensen, above, who were sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; many who died in 1879AD, may have been killed at this time by the persecutors of the Mormon faith in Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12094</td>
<td>Book D Page 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Christensen- Laura Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Kiye, Den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Emeline Z. H. Winsor Rel. Fd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879 When endowed 12 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband Wife to Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARIE CHRISTIANSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 18 Oct 1872; she was born 1807 at Isle Moen, Denmark.

MIRIAM CLARK, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 2 Jan 1871; she was born 26 Sep 1821 at Denbigh Co., North Wales.

| INDEX CARD TO END. HOUSE TEMPLE RECORDS |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Name in full                | Clarke—Miriam |
| When born                   | 9 Feb, 1828  |
| Where born                  | Hudday, Denbigh, W. Wales |
| When died                   | 3 July 1903   |
| Father                      | Edward Clarke (1795) |
| Mother                      | Laraclet Hughes |
| When Married                | Self         |
| Children                    | Self         |
| Heir                        | Self         |
| When baptized               | Feb. 1952    |
| When sealed Husband         | 15 Aug. 1863  |
| Remarks                     | (over)       |
DOLFINA CAROLINE PETREA CLAUSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name in full: Clausen- Adolfine Caroline Petrea

When born: ?
Where born: Den
When died: ?
Father: 
Mother: 
When Married: 
Children: 
Heir: Marie W. Harman
When baptized: 9 Dec 1879
When endowed: 12 Dec 1879
When sealed: Husband
Remarks: 

To Parents
SARAH MARIETTA (KINGSLEY) CLEVELAND, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "Sarah M. Cleveland."

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #11, the following is listed:

Father: Ebenezer Kingsley
Mother: Sarah
Blessed: 20 Aug 1845 (Probably) at Nauvoo, Illinois
Lineage: Ephriam
Patriarch: John Smith
NOTE: Mentioned as wife of John Cleveland. Also, blessed 17 Apr 1839 by Joseph Smith, Senior.

SARAH M. KINGSLEY, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as married for time to John Smith on 15 Jan 1846. This would be her father and Church Patriarch, John Smith, born 16 July 1781, according to 3/4 generation family group sheets, at Derryfield or Manchester, Rockingham County, New Hampshire; died 23 May 1854 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co., Utah, son of Asa S. Smith and Mary Duty.

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Sarah M. Cleveland, of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1899, by John R. Winder.

CHILDREN OF SARAH MARIETTA KINGSLEY and JOHN CLEVELAND: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, as follows:

Augusta B. Cleveland (SMITH), born 7 Dec 1828 at Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ind. 9 July 1845 to John Lyman Smith. See: GS#921 Sm61—DIARY OF JOHN

SMITH, page 10.

Alexander D. Cleveland (SMITH), "of Plymouth, Hancock County, Illinois; See: GS#921 Sm61—DIARY OF JOHN

SMITH, pages 27 and 40.

John Lyman Smith was one of the major Proxy representatives for the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

INDEX CARD TO NAUVOO SUPPL. TEMPLE REC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Kingsley- Sarah Marietta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>20 Oct, 1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Stock, Berkshire, Mass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


LUCK ADAMS COBB, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 6 Nov 1871; she was dead at this time.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 196, is listed, as #9398, the following:

LUCK ADAMS COBB, born 3 Mar 1832 at Boston, Suffolk, Mass.; died 18 Oct 1855; LDS Baptized: 1 Nov 1871 at SLC, Utah by Augusta Adams Young Smith, whose relationship is given as "mother".

ELIZABETH COME, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at this time.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 83, is listed, as #3858, the following:

ELIZABETH COME, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 15 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah.
The Abbaye aux Dames was closed, in consequence of the revolution. Charlotte was in her twentieth year, in the prime of life and all her youthful beauty; and never, perhaps, did a vision more dazzling brightness step forth from beneath the dark convent portal into the light of the free and open world. She was rather tall, but admirably proportioned, with a figure full of native grace and dignity; her hands, arms, and shoulders, were models of pure sculptural beauty. An expression of singular gentleness and serenity characterized her fair, oval countenance and regular features. Her open forehead, dark and well-shaped eyes, and eyes of a grey so deep that it was often mistaken for blue, added to her naturally grace and meditative appearance; she was straight and well-formed, her mouth small but exquisitely beautiful. Like most of the women of the Norman race, she had a constitution of transparent purity; enhanced by the rich brown hair which fell in thick curls around her neck, according to the fashion of the period. A decided character was her dexterity and her low and becoming habit which she habitually wore, still known by her name in France. Her whole aspect was adapted with such modest grace and dignity, that, notwithstanding her youth, the first feeling she invariably inspired was one of respect, blended with involuntary admiration, for a being of such pure and lovable beauties.

In leaving the convent in which she had been educated, Charlotte Corday went to reside with her aunt, Madame Contéille de Bretteville-Guines; an old lady, who inhabited an old-fashioned house in the principal street of Caen. There the young girl, who had inherited a little property, spent several years, chiefly engaged in watching the progress of the revolution. The feelings of her father were similarly expressed; he wrote several pamphlets in favor of the revolutionary principles, and one in which he attacked the right of primogeniture. His republican leanings confirmed Charlotte in her opinions; but of the deep, overpowering strength which these opinions acquired in her mind during the long hours she daily devoted to meditation, no one ever knew, until a stern and fearful death—more stern and fearful in one so serene—had revealed it to all France. A silent resolve characterized this epoch of Charlotte Corday's life; her enthusiasm was not external, but as if she listened to the discussions which were carried on around her, without taking a part in them herself. She seemed to feel, instinctively, that great thoughts are always better nursed in the heart's solitude: that they can only hate their depth and intensity by being revealed too soon before the indifferent gaze of the world. It was with whom she then occasionally conversed that little had the nature of her discourse; she could remember nothing of it when she afterward became enthusiastically, but all considerations of herself possessed this rare and great attraction: and there was something so touching in her youthful and almost childlike utterance of heroic thoughts, that it affected even those who heard her, on her father, calmly deciding herself from the infamous accusations of her judges, and proving, with the same look, sweet tones, in the deadly ordeal which had brought her before them.

The fall of the Girondists, on the 31st of May, first suggested to her the idea of going to France. She found a passage on a French steamer, and was taken to Calais, and went on to Versailles. She found a person to call upon Barras, then with his friends at the Tuileries. She came twice, accompanied by an old servant, and protected by her own modest dignity. Fétissoy saw her in the hall, where she was waiting for the handsome Girondist, and observed, with a smile, "So the beautiful aristocrat is come to see republicans." "Citizen Fétissoy," she replied, "you must judge without knowing me, but a time will come when you shall know who I am." With Barras, Charlotte closely conversed of the imprisoned Girondists; of Madame Roland and Marat. The name of this man had long haunted her with a mingled feeling of dread and horror. To Marat she ascribed the proscription of the Girondists, the wars of the Republic, and on him she resolved to avenge her ill-luckened country. Charlotte was not aware that Marat was but the tool of Panson and Robespierre. "If such actions could be controlled," afterward said Barras, "it is not Marat whom we would have advised her to strike.

Whilst this deadly thought was daily strengthening itself in Charlotte's mind, she received several offers of marriage. She declined them, on the plea of wishing to remain free; but strange indeed must have seemed to her, at that moment, whom her beauty had enamored, M. de Franqueville, a young volunteer in the cause of the Girondists, died of grief on learning her fate; his last request was, that her portrait, and a few letters, he had formerly received from her, might be buried with him in his grave.

For several days after her last interview with Barras, Charlotte brooded silently over her great thought, often musing on the history of Judith. Her soul subsequently remembered that, on entering her room one morning, she found an old Bible open on her bed, the verse in which it is recorded that "the Lord had gifted Judith with a special beauty and fairness," for the deliverance of Israel, was underlined with a pencil.

On another occasion Madame de Bretteville found her more moving than she had ever been.
young foreigner, a friend of Launisnair, and who
stood at a short distance from Charlotte, noticed
the expression of stern indignation which gathered
over her features; until, like one overpowered by
her feelings, and apprehensive of displaying them
too openly, she abruptly left the place. Struck
with her whole appearance, he followed her out:
a sudden shower of rain, which compelled them
to seek shelter under the same awning, afforded
her an opportunity of entering into conversation
with her. When she learned that he was a friend
of Launisnair, she waited her reserve, and ques-
tioned him with much interest concerning Madame
Roland and the Girondists. She also asked him
about Marat, with whom she said she had busi-
ness—"Marat is ill; it would be better for you
to apply to the public accuser, Fouquier-Tinville,"said the stranger. "I do not wish him ill, but
I have to deal with him yet," she significantly
replied.

Perceiving that the rain did not cease, she re-
spected her companion to procure her a convey-
nance; he complied; and, before parting from her,
checked her name. She corrected it; adding, however, "You will know it before long." With Italian courtesy, he kissed her hand
as he assisted her into the horse. She smiled,
and bade him farewell.

Charlotte perceived that to call on Marat was
the only means by which she might accomplish
her purpose. She did so on the morning of the
15th of July. Having first purchased a knife in the
Palais Royal, and written him a note, in which she
requested an interview. She was refused admis-
sance. She then wrote him a second note,
more pressing than the first, and in which she
represented herself as persecuted for the cause of
liberty. Without waiting to see what effect this
note might produce, she called again at half past
seven the same evening.

Marat then resided in the Rue des Cordeliers,
in a gloomy-looking house, which has since been
demolished. His constant tears of assassination
were shared by those around him; the poster,
seeing a strange young woman pass by his lodge without
passing to make any inquiry, ran out and called her
back. She did not heed his remonstrance, but
swiftly ascended the old stone staircase, until she
had reached the door of Marat's apartment. It
was cautiously opened by Albertine, a woman with
whom Marat cohabited, and who passed for his
wife. Recognizing the same young and handsome
girl who had already called on her husband, and
narrated, perhaps, by a feeling of jealous mistrust,
Albertine refused to admit her; Charlotte
insisted with great earnestness. The sound of
their altercation reached Marat; he immediately
ordered his wife to admit the stranger, whom he
recognized as the author of the two letters he had
received in the course of the day. Albertine obeyed
reluctantly; she allowed Charlotte to en-
trance, after conversing with her an unsatisfac-
tory...
She was ordered to be transferred to the Alabays, the second prison. An immense and initiated crowd had gathered around the door of Marat's house; one of the witnesses exclaimed that she would have liked to be delivered in this unSidebar into the multitude, and thus perish at once. She was not saved from their hands without difficulty; her captive fainted at the sight of the peril she ran, and she fainted away in being transported to the house. On reaching the Alabays, she was questioned until midnight by D'Hont, Baschet, two Jacobin members of the Convention.

She answered their interrogations with singular firmness; observing, in conclusion: "I have done my task, let others do theirs." D'Hont threatened her with the scaffold; she answered him with a smile of contempt. Her behavior until the 17th, the day of her trial, was marked by the same firmness. She wrote to Barthélemy a charming letter, full of graceful wit and heroic feeling. Her playfulness never degenerated into levity; like that of the illustrious Thomas More, it was the sincerity of a mind whose death had no power to damp.

Speaking of her action, she observed: "I considered that so many brave men need not come to Paris for the head of one man. He deserved not so much honor: the band of a woman was enough. . . . I have never hated but one being, and love with what intensity I have unreservedly shown; but there are thousand whom I love still more than I hated him.

"I confess that I employed a peculiar artifice in order that he might receive me. In leaving Paris, I thought to sacrifice him on the pinnacle of the Mountain, but he never went to it. In Paris they cannot understand how a useless man whose longest life could have been of no good, could sacrifice herself to save her country. . . . May peace be as soon established as I desire! A great criminal has been laid low. . . . the happiness of my country makes mine. A lively imagination and a feeling heart promise a better life; I beseech those who might regret me to consider this: they will then repose at my fate." A tenderer note marks the brief letter she addressed to her father on the eve of her trial and death: "Forgive me, my dear father," she wrote, "for having dispossessed of my existence without your permission. I have avenged many innocent victims. I have carried away many disasters. The people, deceived, will one day repose at being delivered from a tyrant. If I endeavored to persuade you that I was going to England, it was because I hoped to remain unknown: I recognized that this was impossible. I hope you will not be subjected to annoyance: you have at least two defenders at Carn: I have chosen Guérin Bouchet de Pantéroux for mine; it is a mere matter of form. Such a deed allures no defence. Farewell, my dear father. I beseech you to forget me; or, rather, to rejoice at my fate. I die for a good cause. I embrace my sister, whom I love with my whole heart.

Do not forget the line of Cornelle:

"La chance est à l'heure, e tres ordinairement!"

To-morrow at eight, I shall be tried!"

On the morning of the 17th, she was led before
her judge. She was dressed with care, and had never looked so lovely. Her bearing was so imposing and dignified, that the spectators and the judges seemed to stand arraigned before her. She interrupted the first witness by declaring that it was she who had killed Marat. "Who inspired you with so much hatred against him?" asked the President.

"I needed not the hatred of others; I had enough of my own," she energetically replied; "besides, we do not execute well that which we have not ourselves conceived."

"What, then, did you hate in Marat?"

"His crimes."

"Do you think that you have assassinated all the Marats?"

"No; but now that he is dead, the rest may fear."

She answered other questions with equal firmness and decision. Her project, she declared, had been formed since the 31st of May. She had killed one man to save a hundred thousand. She was a republicans long before the Revolution, and had never failed in energy."

"What do you understand by energy?" asked the President.

"That feeling," she replied, "which induces us to cast aside selfish considerations, and sacrifice ourselves for our country."

Fandor Tinville had observed, alluding to the same blair she had given, that she must be well practised in crime. "The money takes me for an assassin," she exclaimed, in a tone thrilling with indignation. This closed the debates, and her defender rose. It was not Lakan de Monte-roast—who had not received her letter—but Chamber de la Grive, chosen by the President. Charlotte gave him an anxious look, as though she feared he might seek to save her at the expense of honour. He spoke, and she perceived that her apprehensions were unfounded. Without excuses, she denounced her crime in all its guilt. The appeal proved unavailing. Charlotte Corday was condemned. Without design to answer the President, who asked her if she had ought to object to the prospect of death being carried out against her, she rose, and walking up to her defender, thanked him gracefully. "These gentlemen," said she, "have just informed me that the whole of my property is confiscated. I owe something in the present: as a proof of my friendship and esteem, I request you to pay this little debt."

On returning to the Conciergerie, she found an artist, named Hauer, waiting for her, to finish her portrait, which he had begun at the Tribunal. They conversed freely together, until the executioner, carrying the red chemise destined for an assassin, and the scissors with which he was to cut her hair off, made his appearance. "What, so soon?" exclaimed Charlotte Corday, slightly turning pale; but rallying her courage, she resumed her composture, and presented a back of her hair to St. Honoré, as the only reward in her power to give. A priest came to offer her his ministry. She thanked him and the persons by whom he had been sent, but declined his spiritual aid. The executioner cut her hair, bound her hands, and threw the red chemise over her. M. Hauer was struck with the almost unseely looks which the crimson hue of this garment imparted to the still living maiden. "This tablet of death, though performed by rude hands, lends an immortality," said Charlotte, with a smile.

A heavy storm broke forth as the car of the condamned left the Conciergerie for the Place de la Revolution. An immense crowd lined every street through which Charlotte Corday passed. Flagstafis and executions at first rose on her path, but as her pure and serene beauty dawned on multitudes, as the expressive loveliness of her countenance and the sculptured beauty of her face became more fully revealed, pity and admiration overpowered every other feeling. Her beauty was so admirably calm and dignified, as to raise sympathy in the breasts of those who directed not only her crime, but the cause for which it had been committed. Many men of every party off their hats and bowed as the cart passed before them. Amongst those who waited, its approach was a young German, named Adam Lara, who sat at the entrance of the Rue Sainte Hamel, and followed Charlotte to the scaffold. He gave her the lovely and heroic maiden with all the enthusiasm of his imaginative race. A love, unassisted by his own attachment perhaps in the history of the human sex, but received from the soul. One was not conscious of every moment of joy, of every turn of the fiery and immortal spirit, and him with latter and illuminating emotion unknown to him. To die for her, to be struck by the same hand; to feel in death the same coldness which had covered the angelic head of Charlotte, to be united to her in her own, feebly, oh, death, was not the only hope and desire of her heart."

Unconscious of the passionate love she had awakened, Charlotte now stood near the guillotine. She turned pale on first beholding it, but soon regained her composure. A deep blush suffused her face when the executioner removed the handkerchief that covered her neck and shoulders; she calmly laid her head upon the block. The executioner touched a spring, and the axe came down. One of the assistants immediately grasped and holding up the lifter head with the crowd, struck it on either cheek. The blade not only excised a feeling of honor; it was said that, by the blood from her dignitary spirit poured on this outrage an angry and crimson flush passed over the features of Charlotte Corday.

A few days after her execution, Adam Lara published a pamphlet, in which he enthusiastically praised her deed, and proposed that a statue be inscribed, "Greater than Brutus," should be erected to her memory on the spot where she fell. This address was written and delivered in her name.
On entering the Abbey, he passionately exclaimed, "I am going to die for her!" His wish was fulfilled ere long.

Strange fervent times were those which could move a gentle and lovely maiden to unutterable sorrow by such a deathly deed; which could awaken in a human heart a love whose thoughts were not of life or earthly bliss, but of the grave and the scaffold. Let the times, then, explain those natures, where so much evil and heroism are blended that man cannot mark the limits between both. Whatever judgment may be passed upon her, the character of Charlotte Corday was certainly not cast in an ordinary mould. It is a stirring and noble trait, that in the last she did not repent; never was error more sincere. If she could have repented, she would never have become guilty.

Her deed created an extraordinary impression throughout France. On hearing of it, a beautiful peasant lady fell down on her knees and invoked "Saint Charlotte Corday." The republican Madame Roland calls her a heroine worthy of a better age. The poet, André Chénier—who, before a year had elapsed, followed her on the scaffold—sung her heroism in a soul-stirring strain.

The political influence of that deed may be estimated by the exclamation of Vergniaud: "She kills us, but she teaches us how to die!" It was so. The assassination of Marat exasperated all his fanatic partisans against the Girondists. Almost divine honours were paid to his memory: prayers were addressed to him; altars were erected to his honour, and numbersless victims sent to the scaffold as a peace-offering to his memory. On the wreck of his popularity rose the far more dangerous power of Robespierre; a new infamy was given to the reign of Terror. Such was the "peace" which the erring and heroic Charlotte Corday won for France.

The author of "The Women in France," from whose interesting book we have selected this memoir, thus remarks on the character of this extraordinary woman: "To judge her absolutely lies not in the province of man. Beautiful, pure, gentle, and—a murderess!" It may be added, that, compared with the men of her time, Charlotte Corday was like a bright star shining through darkness and dark phantoms of miseries and wickedness. She was not a Christian, for true Christianity had lost its power over the people of France; but she displayed, with the stern strength of a Roman soul, the highest principle of our unregenerate nature—patriotism.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, baptisms for the Dead, page 128, is listed, as #5897, the following:

CHARLOTTE CORDEY, born France; LDS Baptized: 29 Dec 1869 at SLC, Utah
ELVIRA ANNIE COWLES, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Jonathan H. Holmes."

From the 1850 Census of Utah, GS#025,540, page (14)(7-B) or 13, for #81-81, is found:

Jonathan H. Holmes, aged 45, born Mass.
Alvira " 37, born New York
Sarah " 13, born Ohio (apparently child by 1st wife)
Marriette " 1, born Des.
Phebe " 1/12 born Des.

From the ARCHIVE SHEET of Jonathan Harriman HOLMES, born 11 Mar 1806 at Rowley, Essex Co., Mass, and his 2nd wife, is listed the following:

(2) ELVIRA ANNIE COWLES, born 23 Nov 1813 at Unadilla, Otsego Co., New York; died 10 Mar 1871 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah; buried ___ Mar 1871 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah, daughter of Austin Cowles and Phebe Wilbur; md. 1 Dec 1843 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois to Jonathan Harriman Holmes; LDS Baptized: 19 Oct 1835; LDS Endowed: 23 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: ___

Under "NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS", is the following: Elvira Annie Cowles was sealed in life to the Prophet Joseph Smith, 3 Feb 1846. Approval for the sealing of child #1, Lucy Elvira to her mother and the Prophet Joseph Smith was granted by the First Presidency on 23 Jan 1972.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN HARRIMAN HOLMES and ELVIRA ANNIE COWLES: NOTE: All of these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Lucy Elvira Holmes(SMITH), born 11 Oct 1845 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 1 June 1847; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC and 19 Feb 1972 Ogden Temple.

2. Marietta Holmes, born 17 July 1849 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah; died 10 Aug 1905; md. 12 May 1866 to Job Welling; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1860; LDS Endowed: 12 May 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Phebe Louisa Holmes(SMITH), born 5 Feb 1851 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah; died 30 June 1939; md. 21 Dec 1886 to Job Welling; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1860; LDS Endowed: 4 Jan 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Josephine Octavia Ann Holmes(SMITH), born 8 July 1854 at Farmington, Davis Co.; died 1857; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC(Born in the Covenant).

5. Emma Lucinda Holmes(SMITH), born 1 Feb 1856 at Farmington, Davis Co., Utah; died 11 June 1901; md. 28 Apr 1875 to Job Welling; LDS Baptized: 2 June 1864; LDS Endowed: 28 Apr 1875; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

It would appear that the three married daughters in this family were Eternal Polygamous wives of one Job Welling.
HENRIETTA JAMES COX, living, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Dec 1906 by David M. Cannon.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Isaiah Cox, Sr., born 18 May 1839 at Crawford Co., Mo., son of Jehu Cox and Sarah Middlesex; md. as first wife, as follows:

HENRIETTA JAMES, born 8 Mar 1835 at Mansfield, Folland(sic), Conn.; died 17 June 1917 at Hinckley, Utah; buried June 1917 at Hinckley, Utah, daughter of Josiah Jones and Asenath Slater; LDS Baptized: ______ Apr 1844; LDS Endowed: 10 Feb 1858; LDS Sealed to Parents: __________; LDS Sealed to husband Isaiah Cox, Sr., on 10 Feb 1858, with notation that this sealing cancelled 13 Oct 1896.

CHILDREN of HENRIETTA JAMES and ISIAH COX, SR (From Archive Record) NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Henrietta Cox (SMITH), born 25 Nov 1856 at Union, Salt Lake, Utah; died 9 Sep 1925; md. 17 May 1875 David Fisk Stout; LDS Baptized: 3 Oct 1887/9; LDS Endowed: 17 May 1975.

2. Isaiah Cox, Jr. (SMITH), born 5 June 1858; at Mt. Pleasant, Sanpete, Utah; died 17 Apr 1944; md. (1) 15 Nov 1882 Abigail McHulence; md. (2) 8 Feb 1912 Annie Middleton; LDS Baptized: 3 Oct 1887; LDS Endowed: 15 Mar 1877.


4. David Jehu Cox (SMITH), born 18 June 1864 at St. George, Washington Co., Utah, (as were all remaining children born to this parents); died 3 Aug 1945; md. (1) 3 Apr 1885 Annie Elizabeth Jones; md. (2) 1 Jan 1889 Luanna A. Perkins; LDS Baptized: 2 Apr 1873; LDS Endowed: 21 Dec 1887.

5. Sarah Lucretia Cox (SMITH), born 20 Dec 1866; md. 26 June 1888 to David Fisk Stout; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1876; LDS Endowed: 6 Jan 1897.


8. Willard James Cox (SMITH), born 31 Aug 1875; died 7 July 1876.

9. Artemisia Cox (SMITH), born 1 July 1877; md. 30 Nov 1900 George A. Black; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1885; LDS Endowed: 23 Nov 1900.
MARTHA JAMES CRAGUN, living, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 6 Sep 1905; she was born 3 Mar 1852 at Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah. "These sealings were done by authority of President Joseph F. Smith."

from the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Isaiah Cox, born 18 May 1839 at Crawford Co., Missouri, is listed, as his 3rd wife, the following:

MARTHA JAMES CRAGUN, born 3 Mar 1852 at Mill Creek, S-L, Utah; died 30 Nov 1932 at Salt Lake City, S-L, Utah; buried Nov 1932 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah, daughter of James Cragun and Eleanor Lane; LDS Baptized: 21 Oct 1880; LDS Endowed: 6 Dec 1969; LDS Sealed to husband Isaiah Cox on 6 Dec 1869.

CHILDREN of ISAIAH COX and MARTHA JAMES CRAGUN (From 3/4 generation family group sheet): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Martha Eleanor Cox (SMITH), born 11 Jan 1871 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; died 13 Jan 1971.

2. Rosannah Cox (SMITH), born 29 May 1872 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; died 22 Aug 1933; md. 1 Nov 1893 Francis Neil Bunker; LDS Baptized: June 1880; LDS Endowed: 1 Nov 1893.

3. Edward Isaiah Cox (SMITH), born 9 June 1874 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; died 4 Oct 1940; md. May Emily Bunker on 8 Mar 1900; LDS Baptized: Apr 1882; LDS Endowed: 10 Mar 1897.

4. Frank Lane Cox (SMITH), born 4 Sep 1876 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; md. 29 Mar 1903; md. 24 Sep 1903 to Elethra Earl; LDS Baptized: 18 Nov 1884; LDS Endowed: 24 Sep 1903.

5. Amelia Cox (SMITH), born 24 Oct 1878 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; md. 2 Oct 1890; LDS Baptized: 5 May 1887; LDS Endowed: ____________

6. Amy Cox (SMITH), born 28 Oct 1880 at St. George, Washnt, Utah; md. 2 Aug 1881.


SARAH CURTIS, from the ENOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 27 Nov 1871.

JANET DAVIDSON, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Feb 1896; she was born at Renton, Dumfries, Scotland.
ELIZABETH DAVIS, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed for time only to Cornelius P. Lott on 22 Jan 1846 at 12:50 P.M. being the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.; she was born 11 Mar 1791 at Riverhead, Suffolk, New York.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #35, it is noted, among other items, that Cornelius P. Lott was born 22 Sep 1798 in New York City, the son of Peter Lott and Jane his wife.

ELIZABETH DICKSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 13 Nov 1872.
REBECCA LICKBURN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 13 Nov 1872.

ANNE SABINE LUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From CC#163, 335, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, Page 448, is listed, as #20569, the following:

ANNE SABINE LUE; LDS Baptized: 4 Feb 1974 at SLC, Utah
BOEL DUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#133,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #422, the following:

BOEL DUE, born Kjøge, Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah.

CAROLINE HEDWIG DUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#133,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #421, the following:

CAROLINE H. DUE, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah.
MARIE CATHERINE DUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #423, the following:

MARIE DUE, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874, at SLC, Utah.

OLUFDINE MARIE DUE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 4 Dec 1873; she was born 1810 at Copenhagen Co., Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 261, is listed, as #11975, the following:

OLUFDINE MARIE DUE, born 1810 in Copenhagen, Denmark; died 14 May 1849; LDS Baptized: 30 July 1873 at SLC, Utah.
MADAME DUMOUTIN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born in France.

NOTE: From GS-183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 141, is listed, as #583, the following:

MADAME DUMOUTIN, born France; LDS Baptized: 16 Feb 1870.

EMILY DESERET DUNCAN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Mar 1879; she was born 1 Jan 1850 at Big Cottonwood, Salt Lake Co., Utah; died 13 Mar 1873.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Chapman Duncan, born 1 July 1812 at Bath, Grafton, New Hampshire, and his wife, Lockey or Martha Jones, born 12 Jan 1812 in Vermont, daughter of William Jones and Sarah Hale, is listed, as child #1, the following:

EMILY DESERET DUNCAN, born 29 Dec 1849; chr:(blessed): 1 Jan 1850 at Cottonwood, Salt Lake, Utah; died 13 Mar 1873; LDS Baptized: 4 Feb 1858; LDS Endowed: 30 Sep 1865; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3 Mar 1859-SL Temple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>End. House TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>3395</td>
<td>Book 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Name in full:** Duncan - Emily Deseret

**When born:** 29 Dec 1849 (Chr.: 1 Jan 1850)

**Where born:** C.S.L. City, C.S.L. Co., Utah

**When died:** 13 Mar. 1873

**Father:** Chapman Duncan (1812)

**Mother:** Emily-Jones/Lockey or Martha

**When Married:**

**Children:**

**Heir:** Salt

**When baptized:** 14 Mar 1853

**When endowed:** 30 Mar 1849
ESTHER DUTCHER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to Albert Smith, acting for Joseph Smith, the Prophet, on 10 Oct 1851 at 3½ P.M.; she was born 25 Feb 1811 at Cherry Valley, New York.

The Family of Albert Smith is mentioned on page 157 of the HISTORY OF MANTI, by M. Y. Farnsworth, GS#979.255/ml, H24, page 157.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheets of Albert Smith, born 18 Nov 1804 at Ashfield, Franklin Co., Mass., is listed, as his (1) wife: ESTHER DUTCHER, born 25 Jan 1811 at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., New York; died 7 Sep 1856 at Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, daughter of Thomas Dutcher and Betsey Hurlbut; LDS Baptized: In Church-In Nauvoo; LDS Endowed: 10 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: __________; NECESSARY EXPLANATIONS: Wife, Esther Dutcher and these (5) five children are sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith. See SMITH, Azariah's Temple Record, Page 75.

CHILDREN OF ESTHER DUTCHER and husband ALBERT SMITH: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Azariah Smith(SMITH), born 1 Aug 1828 at Boilston, Otsego, N.Y.; died 5 Sep 1912; md. 10 Apr 1849 to Camilla Taylor; LDS Baptized: Mar 1827 or 15 June 1841; LDS Endowed: 10 June 1851; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. Emily Smith(SMITH), born 25 Jan 1832 at Boilston, Otsego, N.Y.; died 10 May 1898; md. 10 Apr 1849 (1) Cyrenus Henry Taylor; LDS Baptized: Spring 1842; LDS Endowed: 13 Mar 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC. (Married 2-John Patten.)

3. Candace Smith(SMITH), born 21 Dec 1833 at Boilston, Otsego, N.Y.; died 22 Sep 1867; md. 24 May 1853 John Patten; LDS Baptized: __ Dec 1842; LDS Endowed: 2 Nov 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Joseph Smith(SMITH), born 21 Sep 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill.; died 5 Aug 1925; md. (1) Nelly Banks; LDS Baptized: ______ 1852; LDS Endowed: 10 Nov 1921; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Esther Smith(SMITH), born 9 May 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah; died 3 Nov 1933; md. 1 Dec 1866 to Peter Henry Andersen; LDS Baptized: ______ 1857; LDS Endowed: 1 Dec 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

NOTES: Child #1, Azariah Smith(SMITH), was a member of the Mormon Battalion and an early settler of Manti; md. Camilla Augusta Taylor, born 28 Jan 1828 in Elba, Genesee, N.Y.; had: Camilla Augusta Smith who md. John Nelson; Stephen Azariah Smith; and Samuel Smith.

LDS ENDOCEMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Esther Dutcher, born 25 Jan 1811 at Cherry Valley, New York; died 17 Sep 1856, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 19 Oct 1888 by A. H. Lund.
LOUISA ELLRIDGE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1848 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 126, is listed, as #5763, the following:

LOUISA ELLRIDGE, born 1848 in England; died 1859; LDS Baptized: 30 Apr 1873, in SLC, Utah.

MARY ANN ELLIOTT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; no further data.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 142, is listed, as #618, the following:

MARY ANN ELLIOTT, born 1815 in Maryland; LDS Baptized: 16 Feb 1870 with Proxy being Presinda Huntington Smith; done at SLC, Utah.
HANNAH ELLS, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as a "sister of Dr. Josiah
Eells, of Nauvoo, (Illinois).

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, Brewer #17 in the LDS Genealogical
Library, SLC, Utah, is found:

HANNAH ELLS, born 4 Mar 1813 at Newcastle upon Tyne, Northum., England
Father: Thomas Eells
Mother: Hannah

Lineage: Ephraim

"JOHN BENBOW'S ADEPIDAVIT.

"Territory of Utah,
County of Salt Lake. \{ss.\}

"Be it remembered that on this twenty-
eighth day of August, A. D. 1852, personally
appeared before me, James Jack, a notary
public in and for said county, John Benbow,
who was by me sworn in due form of law,
and upon his oath said that in the spring or
first part of the summer of 1843, at his house,
four miles from Nauvoo, County of Hancock.
State of Illinois, President Joseph Smith
taught him and his wife, Jane Benbow, the
doctrine of celestial marriage, or plurality of
wives, Hyrum Smith being present.

"And further, that Hannah Eells Smith, a
wife of the Prophet, boarded at his house
two months during the summer of the same


year; and the said Hannah E. Smith also
lived at his house several months in 1844,
after the Prophet's death. And further,
that President Smith frequently visited his
wife Hannah at his (J. P. H.) house.

(Signed)
JOHN BENBOW.

"Subscribed and sworn to by the said John
Benbow, the day and year first written.

[Seal]
JAMES JACK,
Notary Public.

the HISTORICAL RECORD, Church Historian's Office, M272 J54h, Vol 5-8,
61, is found: HANNAH ELLS, a wife of Joseph Smith, the Prophet, and
sister of Dr. Josiah Eells, is described as a lady of culture and refinement-
that tall in stature. Those who were acquainted with her speak of her as
and noble woman. She was married to the Prophet in 1843, and died in
at the house of Hiram Kimball, in 1844.
HANNAH ELLS, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 4 Apr 1899, by John R. Winder.

NOTE: From GS#170,533, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, on page 212, is listed, as #3538, the following:

HANNAH ELLS SMITH, born England; listed under died: "was in Church"; LDS Baptism and confirmation: Salt Lake Temple; Heir: Eliza Reiley Snow Smith, a "Friend"; LDS Endowed: Thursday, 23 Dec 1880.

From this record it can be noted the Endowment of many of the wives of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, all listed under the Surname of "Smith".

GER KIRSTINE FOULING BOAILDSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 8 Apr 1874.

GER: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 467, is listed, as #21442, the following:

GER K. P. ESHILDSEN, born Denmark; died 1874; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874, SLC, Utah.
Karen Kirstine Esperersen, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1880; she was born at Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark.

Note: From GS#170,543, St. George Temple Endowment Records, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12091, the following:

Karen Kirstine Esperersen, born Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

Nelly Fellows, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Nov 1873.
LUCIA FOOTE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 1 Nov 1857; she was born 17 Dec 1810 at Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence, New York.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Stephen FOOTE (note: Not Feokt), born 24 Jan 1774 at Watertown, Litchfield, Conn, with his wife, Rhoda Hand, born 1 Apr 1773 in New York, daughter of Timothy Hand and Rhoda , is listed, as child 7, the following:

LUCIA FOOTE, born 17 Dec 1810/11 at Oswegatchie, St. Laurence, New York; died 22 July 1887; m. Eleazer Miller; LDS Baptized: 12 Sep 1867; LDS Endowed: 29 Jan 1866.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Eleazer Miller, born 4 Nov 1795 at Caeymans, Albany, N-Yt, is listed as one of his plural wives, the following:

(2) 18 Dec 1849 FOOTE, Lucia sealed 18 Dec 1849, Miller Home in Nauvoo.

In the 1850 Census of Utah, Great Salt Lake County, page 57 of GS#979.2 X2pb, is listed the following:

8-8, page 176 of the original Census
Lucia Miller, aged 40, born New York.

Note: Eleazer Miller is living a few doors away.

SPECIAL NOTATION: Lucia Feote was the SISTER of Timothy Bradley Feote and Stephen Vester Feote, and the Widow of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.
FRANCES FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 1835 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Foster - Frances</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>23 Dec. 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Bethel, Oxford, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>12 Nov. 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Seaborn &amp; Foster / Bartlett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Sarah / Bartlett / A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Enoch L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>19 Jan. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>9 Sep. 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

L. LETITIA FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 1845 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Foster - L. Letitia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Bethel, Oxford, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>24 Apr. 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>Seaborn &amp; Foster / Bartlett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>Sarah / Bartlett / A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDOW</td>
<td>to Henry S. Hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIR</td>
<td>Anthony Wayne / Jesse (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>24 Feb. 1943 PROXY Ruth J. Billaner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>3 Nov. 1945 PROXY Netta M. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARY FRANCIS FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 18 Mar 1824 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.

SARAH FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 12 July 1850 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.
SARAH ANN FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 15 May 1820 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.

NOTE: From CS#183,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 283, is listed, as #13459, the following:

SARAH ANN FOSTER, born 15 May 1820 at Newry, Maine; died 17 July 1850; LDS Baptized: 16 Nov 1870.

SILVIA FOSTER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 4 Feb 1821 at Newry, Oxford, Maine.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>SALT INDEX</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster - Sylvin</td>
<td>15355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Feb. 1821</td>
<td>Newry, Me</td>
<td>8 Jan. 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KAREN FRANDSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1807 in Denmark; died 1879AD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARY ANN FROST, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed for time only to Parley P. Pratt on 6 Feb 1846 at 1:30 P.M., being the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.; she was born 14 Jan 1809 at Groton, Caledonia, Vermont.

From the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, 1936 AD, CS/979.2 BSug, Vol 27, is the following on page 106:

MARY ANN FROST, daughter of Aaron Frost, (son of Moses, son of William, son of James, son of William, son of George), and Susan Gray, (daughter of Andrew Jr., son of Andrew, son of John, son of John, son of John), was born 14 Jan 1809 at Bethel, Oxford Co., Maine; and died 24 Aug 1891, at Pleasant Grove, Utah County, Utah. She married, 1st, 1 Apr 1832, Nathan Stearns, by whom she had a daughter, Mary Ann Stearns (born 5 Apr 1833; died 4 Apr 1912; md. Oscar Winters). Her husband died 25 Aug 1833. She was baptized in August, 1836, and removed to Kirtland, Ohio the same month. There she married, 2nd, 14 May 1839 to Parley P. Pratt.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Aaron Frost and his wife, Susan Gray, is listed, as child #5, the following:

MARY ANN FROST, born 14 Jan 1809 at Caledonia Co., Vt; died 29 Aug 1891; md.
1) Nathan Stearns and (2) Parley P. Pratt; LDS Baptized: Aug 1836; LDS Endowed 1 Dec 1843; LDS Sealed to Parents: 8 Mar 1950.

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN FROST and 1st Husband, NATHAN STEARNS: NOTE: Mary Ann Frost was LDS Sealed to her first husband, Nathan Stearns on 13 May 1867 in the AZ Temple, with the following notation: The sealing of Mary Ann Frost to Nathan Stearns was authorized by Elder Howard W. Hunter of the Quorum of the Twelve on 1 Jan 1867; signed by Henry E. Christiansen, Exec Asst , Genealogical Soc. This is a bigamous relationship established on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN FROST and her 2nd husband, PARLEY PARKER PRATT: NOTE:
All these and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph
Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Nathan Pratt(SMITH), born 31 Aug 1838 at Far West, Oldw1, Miss; died
   5 Dec 1843; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3IC. "A gift of Parley P. Pratt to
   the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., who was murdered in cold blood."

2. Olivia Pratt(SMITH), born 2 June 1841, at Manchester, Lancsh, England;
   died 12 June 1906; md. 16 Feb 1857 to Benjamin Woodbury Driggs; LDS Baptized:
   3 Apr 1852; LDS Endowed: 16 Nov 1855; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3IC. "A gift
   of Parley P. Pratt to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., who was murdered in
   cold blood."

3. Susan Pratt(SMITH), born 7 Apr 1843 on a steamer on Mississippi River, the
   "Maid of Ohio"; Illinois; died 28 Aug 1844; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3IC. "A gift
   of Parley P. Pratt to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., who was murdered in
   cold blood."

4. Moroni Llewellyn Pratt(SMITH), born 7 Dec 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illn;
   died 13 Apr 1913; md. 5 Sep 1870 to Caroline Mabel Beebe; LDS Baptized:
   3 Apr 1853; LDS Endowed: 16 Mar 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3IC. "A gift of
   Parley P. Pratt to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., who was murdered in cold
   blood."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>BOOK</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frost- Mary Ann</td>
<td>14 Jan. 1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Bath, Oxford, Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>24 Aug. 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Aaron Frost</td>
<td>3IC.1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Susan Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Md.</td>
<td>1 Apr. 1832 2ol</td>
<td>3iC. 1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT</td>
<td>Aug. 1836</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END</td>
<td>10 Dec. 1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLO</td>
<td></td>
<td>PARENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Info on Archive Sheet:
md 2) 9 May 18937 Parley Parker Pratt (1807)

Bapt: Aug. 1870 Proxy: Shaniah Stewart
All Prev. Ch. blessings reconfirmed & ratified in the conformation office.
LIVE GREY FROST, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young." See sketch below:

FROST, OLIVE GREY, daughter of Aaron Frost and Susan Grey, was born in the town of Machipock, Oxford Co., Maine, July 24, 1816. She possessed a happy and genial disposition, and gained many friends, whose friendship grew stronger as time advanced and they learned to appreciate her good qualities. When quite young she was religiously inclined, and would often retire to some private place, with a chosen companion, to pour out her soul in secret prayer to that Arthur visited that place and preached the Gospel as taught by the Latter-day Saints, in such plainness that her willing mind, already prepared by earnest prayer, soon comprehended its vast importance, and she received it joyfully. She was baptized by Elder McArthur, and she always looked upon him with reverence as her "father in the Gospel." She endured much opposition on account of the new religion she had embraced, but she never faltered, and upon her return home, she and Sister Lucy Smith, who had also joined the Church, found great strength and consolation in retiring to the Grove to pray, even when the weather was so severe that they had to take a quilt or blanket to protect them from the cold. Unity of faith was now added to the tie of friendship. Their prayers took new form, for they now had something more tangible to ask for and a more perfect being to address. God had respect unto their integrity and petitions, and led them in the way of salvation and life eternal. Sister Olive continued thus, working at her trade and contending for her religion until the fall of 1846, when, at the earnest solicitation of her sister Mary Ann and brother-in-law Parley P. Pratt, she accompanied them to England, where she remained two years. She tirelessly forsook father and mother, brothers and sisters, and braved the dangers of the great deep, to aid in spreading the Gospel in a foreign land. These two sisters were the first missionary women of this dispensation to cross the sea in the interest of this Church. They were fifteen weeks on the sea going and coming. Sister Olive was not afflicted with seasickness, and was therefore enabled to devote herself to her sick sister, and the care of the family. Her health, however, was never robust, and often while in England, if she walked a long distance to and from meeting, she would spit blood. She made many warm friends among the Saints on the British Isles. On the return voyage the measles broke out among the passengers, and after going on board the steamer on the Mississippi River, Sister Olive was stricken with this disease. She was very sick the rest of the journey up to Chester, Ill., where she tarried with the family of her sister through the winter. In the spring she continued her journey to Nauvoo, where she arrived April 12, 1843. In the following summer her heart was gladdened by the arrival of her father and mother and two sisters, this making six of the family who had embraced the newly opened Gospel of great interest in it. She was very anxious in soliciting aid for and in visiting those who were needy and in distress. Her heart was always tender towards suffering of every kind, and it gave her unequaled joy and satisfaction to be able to alleviate it. She seemed to realize and appreciate the magnitude of the great and important mission allotted to woman in the perfect plan of this Gospel dispensation, and she desired to do her part in the good work. She freely acceded to man the title of king, and joyfully accepted the place of queen by his side, for it was at this time that the principle of plurality of wives was taught to her. She never opposed it, and, as in the case of baptism, soon accepted it to be her creed, in practice as well as theory. She was married for time and all eternity to Joseph Smith, some time previous to his death and martyrdom. After the death of the Prophet she was sealed to Pres. Brigham Young for time. Sister Olive died at Nauvoo, Ill., Oct. 6, 1845, after two weeks' suffering with the chill and fever and pneumonia. She died, as she had lived, in full faith of the Gospel of Christ, and awaits the glorious resurrection day.

MARY ANN PRATT.
In the BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, taken from the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, GS#929.273 Y54u, page 54, the following:

Brigham Young md. Feb 1845, Olive Grey Frost. She died in Nauvoo, Ill., 6 Oct 1845; no issue.

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Olive Frost, born 24 July 1816 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine; died 6 Oct 1845, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1899, by John R. Hinder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO Logan</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 5718</td>
<td>Book V-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Frost-Olive Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>24 July 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Livermore, Oxford, Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>6 Oct. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Aaron Frost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Susan Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>In His Lifetime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Joseph Smith, the Prophet *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>In Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 July 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>15 Jan. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All prev. Ord. Blessings reconfirmed & ratified in the confirmation ordinances.
SALLY ANN FULLER, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed for time only to Samuel Gully on 29 Jan 1847 at Winter quarters (now Florence in Nebraska), by President Brigham Young, being the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; she was born 24 Oct 1815 at Saratoga Co., New York.

From a 3/4 generation sheet in the Genealogical Library for Samuel Gully, born 27 May 1809 at Smithfield, Johnston, N-Cr, son of Robert Gully and his wife Martha, is listed, as the (3) wife of Samuel Gully, the following:

SARAH ANN (SALLY ANN) FULLER, born 29 Oct 1815 at Providence, Srtg, N-Yr, daughter of Edward Weeks Fuller and Hannah Eldridge; md. 29 Jan 1847 in New Florence, Nebr to Samuel Gully; md. (2) Elijah Knapp Fuller on 6 Sep 1850; md. (3) to (Bishop) Daniel Duncan McArthur. Under Necessary Explanations: SARAH ANN FULLER SEALED 29 Jan 1847 Nauvoo to Prophet Joseph Smith; bur as Sally Ann Smith in St. George Cemetery; on 7 Mar 1883 St. George Edward Weeks Gully sealed to Prophet Joseph Smith and Sarah Ann Fuller.

CHILDREN of SARAH ANN (SALLY ANN) FULLER and husband SAMUEL GULLY: NOTE: These are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Edward Weeks Gully (Smith), born 18 Apr 1848 at Winter Quarters, Nebr; died 31 May 1848; LDS Sealed to Parents: EIC; also duplication in St. George Temple—unnecessary—on 7 Mar 1883.

CHILDREN OF SARAH ANN (SALLY ANN) FULLER and husband ELIJAH KNAPP FULLER: NOTE: These and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Joseph Smith Fuller (Smith), born 9 June 1852 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 28 Oct 1912 (5 Oct 1912) at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; md. (1) Mae or May Aug (divorced); md. (2) 25 Jan 1889 Sarah Matilda Ostensen; md. (3) Anna Louise Vogt (Murdock) (Bohrn) - divorced. By his second wife, Joseph Smith Fuller (Smith) had the following posterity:
   - Lyman Fuller, born 21 Oct 1889; died 21 Oct 1889
   - Maggie May Fuller, born 17 Oct 1890; md. 28 June 1923 to Edward H. Pugh
   - Emma Fuller, born 2 Mar 1892; died 24 Aug 1928
   - Lila Pearl Fuller, born 16 Jan 1894; died 18 Apr 1928; md. Joseph B. Walton
   - Caroline Fuller, born 6 Nov 1895; died 21 Nov 1895
   - Alvina Fuller, born 14 Sep 1899; md. 10 June 1919 to Jesse Andrew Johnson
   - Bern Fuller, born 1 Dec 1902; md. 11 Oct 1923 to Clifford Charles Hansen

ANN FULLER md. (3) 5 July 1857 to Daniel Duncan McArthur, who was born 1820 at Holland, Erie, N-Yrk (a divorce is indicated on one of the 3/4 line family group sheets.)
SALLY ANN FULLER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was reconffirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Mar 1883 by J. D. T. McAllister at the St. George Temple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>FULLER, Sally Ann</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>24 Oct 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Jrgs., N-Yr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>15 Mar 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>Edward Mix Fuller (1792)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>Hannah Elizabeth Eldridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO</td>
<td>George M. Fuller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPT</td>
<td>12 May 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END</td>
<td>22 Mar 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SED. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARENTS</td>
<td>8 May 1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form 1387 6/69

Stock GB-045
DESDEMONA WADSWORTH FULLMER, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as married to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., in 1842AD, with a sketch history of her on page 235.

From the ARCHIVE SHEET OF Peter Fullmer, born 27 Feb 1774 and his wife Susannah Zerfass, born 17 Sep 1773, we find:


FULLMER (DESDEMONA WADSWORTH), daughter of Peter Fullmer and Susannah Zerfass, and sister of the late David Fullmer, was born in Huntington, Luzerne County, Penn., Oct. 6, 1809. She embraced the Gospel about the close of the year 1836, in Richland County, Ohio, being baptized by Elder John P. Greene. Soon afterwards she removed to Kirtland, Ohio, and from that time forward shared in the persecutions to which the Church was subject in Ohio, Missouri and Illinois. She was living with her brother David, near Houn's Mill, Mo., at the time when the massacre of the Saints occurred at that place, and she and other members of the family were under the necessity of secreting themselves in the woods to escape the mob. She was among the first to enter into the order of celestial marriage, being married to the Prophet Joseph Smith in Nauvoo in 1842. She remained at Nauvoo until the final expulsion of the Saints. In 1848 she came to Utah and located in Salt Lake City. For many years she resided in the Sixth Ward, where she died Feb. 2, 1886, in the 77th year of her life. She was a quiet, unassuming, faithful woman, and was greatly respected by all who had the pleasure of her acquaintance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEMPLE Nauvoo</th>
<th>NO. 1387</th>
<th>BOOK 7</th>
<th>PAGE 268</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Fullmer- DESDEMONA WADSWORTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>6 Oct, 1809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Huntington, Luzerne, Pa.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>9 Feb, 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Peter Fullmer (1774)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Susannah Zerfass, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>23 May 1845-SL Temple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTE: According to the Nauvoo Temple Record, Desdemona C. (not W.) Fullmer, wife of the Prophet, was sealed to Ezra Taft Benson on 26 Jan 1846; she being born 6 Oct 1809 at Luzerne, Penn.

From GS #979.2 X2pb, the 1850 Census of Utah-County of Great Salt Lake-Deseret; page 60; #98-98, is found:

Ezra T. Benson, 40, born Mass.
Fermelia " 41, born Conn.
Charles " 13, born Illinois
Fermelia " 9, born Illinois
Isabel " 5, born Iowa
Charlotte " 1, born Des.

DESDEMONA C. FULLMER, 42, born Ireland (It seems in the Census Records the early LDS had "memory loss" or were trying to hide the real family identity by some of the places they gave for their birth.)

Adeline , 28, born Conn. (Iowa Territory-?)
Alice , 35, born Conn. (Iowa Territory-?)
John , 9, born Penn.
Samuel G. 4, born Iowa
Alice 2, born I. T.

IT WOULD APPEAR THAT THE LAST TWO MENTIONED CHILDREN, Samuel G. Fullmer, and Alice Fullmer aged 4 and 2 respectively, may be the posterity of Ezra T. Benson and Desdemona C. Fullmer, and, as such would belong to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as his eternal possession.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #20, is found:

DESDEMONE FULLMER, born 6 Oct 1809 at Huntington twp., Luzern Co., Penn.
Father: Peter Fullmer
Mother: Susanna
Married: 21 Mar 1843 at Nauvoo, Illinois by Hyrum Smith
Lineage: Joseph

DESDEMONA S. FULLMER, born 6 Oct 1809 at Luzerne Co., Penn;
Married: 26 June 1852 at Salt Lake City, Utah, by John Smith
Recorded Hist. Office Patriarchal Blessings, Vol 12, page 157, #363

From the book: EZRA T. BENSON, PIONEER-SMITHMAN-SAINT, published 1947 Deseret News Press, Church Historian's Office, M270.1 B4742a, copy 2, pages 364, etc., is found: Alice Eliza Benson, born 11 Aug 1848, was the dau.
of Ezra T. Benson and Eliza Ann Perry, his 2nd wife; Charlotte, born 1860; Isabelle, born 9 Mar 1846; Pamela Emma, born 28 Feb 1842 at
, and Charles Andrus Benson were all children by Ezra T. Benson's 1st wife, in Andrus. Also, a John Perry Benson, born 24 Sep 1849 to Ezra T. Benson
Lisa Ann Perry could be John, aged 9, born Penn., mentioned above in the Record (assuming an error on the part of the Census taker). However, there
Samuel G. Benson mentioned anywhere in the records. John, born 1841, may
Actual son of the PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, and, Samuel G. Benson a
Ezra T. Benson and D. G. Fullmer.

DNA SMITH, Wd of Joseph Smith, born 2 Oct 1800.
From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #36, is the following:

Harrison P. McLane, born 17 June/July 1815 at Bath Co., Kentucky, the son of James and Elizabeth (______) McLane.

Baptized 12 Jan 1837 Proxy [name illegible]

All prev. Ch. blessings reconfirmed & ratified in the confirmation ordinances.

LOUISIANA FULLMER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Aug 1970; she was born 5 June 1814 at Huntington, Luzerne, Penn.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Peter Fullmer, born 27 Feb 1774 at Reading, Berks, Penn, with his wife Susanna (Carrera) Zerfass, born 17 Sep 1773 at Whitehall, North, Penn, daughter of Adam Zerfass and Mary Elizabeth Shafer, is listed, as child #6, the following:

LOUISIANA FULLMER, born 3 June 1814 at Huntington, Linn, Penn; ad. John Halsey; LDS Baptized: 8 Feb 1930; LDS Indowed: 24 Feb 1930; LDS Sealed to Parents: 1 Feb 1934-SL Temple.
Sarah Gibbs, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 June 1881.

Edith Giles, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 17 Feb 1853 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.

NOTE: From CS#133,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, Page 224, is listed, as #13468, the following:

Edith Giles, born 17 Feb 1853 at Newry, Maine; died ___ Sep 1870; LDS Baptized: 15 Nov 1870 at SLC, Utah
MARY GILES, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 20 Nov 1871; she was born at Salem, Essex, Mass.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 223, is listed, as #10661, the following:

MARY GILES GILLES, born Salem, Mass; LDS Baptized: 15 Nov 1871 at SLC, Utah.

ELIZA GILES, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 6 Nov 1871; she was born 20 June 1851 at Bethel, Oxford, Maine.

NOTE: From GS#183,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 284, is listed, as #13467, the following:

ELIZA GILES, born 20 Jan 1851 at Newry, Maine; died 17 Apr 1865; LDS Baptized: 16 Nov 1870 at SLC, Utah.
ELIZA FITZGERALD GLAISTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1845 in England.

GRANGER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 12 Apr 1877.

INDEX CARD TO 'Salt Lake' TEMPLE RECORDS
No. 3382 Book A-Ch3 Page 346

Name in full: Granger - Rheuma
When born: 27 Oct. 1823
Where born: Philius, N.Y.
When died: 25 Aug. 1853
Father: Oliver Granger (d)
Mother: Lydia Dibble (d)
When married: to
Children:
Instancia of: Proxy Maria W.A. Milner
When baptized:
SARAH MALISSA GRANGER, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 2 Mar 1877; she was born 29 Dec 1818 at Phelps, Ontario, New York.

In the book, GS#229-273-2765g: LAUNCELOT GRANGER, of Newbury, Mass., and Suffield, Conn. A Genealogical History by James N. Granger, published 1893 in Hartford, Conn., by Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company; on page 254, under index #2146 to 2155, the following is recorded:

OLIVER GRANGER, son of Pierce; born 7 Feb 1794 at Phelps, N.Y.; died 27 Aug 1841 at Kirtland, Ohio; md. 3 Sep 1813 to Lydia, daughter of Cornish Dibble and Lydia Granger of Marbletown, N.Y. (see #167). She born 5 Apr 1789; died 15 Sep 1862.

OLIVER GRANGER while a resident of Phelps joined the Church of Latter Day Saints and removed with them to Kirtland, Ohio, where he lived and died. He was a Mormon preacher of standing and position in his Church.

CHILDREN BORN AT PHELPS:

1. Gilbert Granger, born 14 Oct 1814; died 25 Aug 1850; md. (1) Alice Marble, and (2) Susan S. Williams; LDS Baptized: __________; LDS Endowed: __________; LDS Sealed to Parents: __________.

2. Caroline Granger, born 2 Jan 1816; died October 1816; LDS Sealed to Parents: __________.

3. SARAH MALISSA GRANGER, born 29 Dec 1818; md. Hiram M. (put in pencil) Kimball. (See above). LDS Baptized: __________; LDS Endowed: __________; LDS Sealed to Parents: __________.

Note: The following is found in GS#22973, part 13, taken 13 Nov 1850, the 1850 Census of Hancock Co., Illinois, #1918-1921, page 799 (or 402)

Hiram Kimball, aged 48, farmer, born Vermont.
Sarah 30, born New York
Hiram, aged 3, born Illinois
Oliver, aged 3, born Illinois
Lydia, aged 25, born Vermont
Lydia Granger, aged 30, born Conn
Thomas 3, aged 20, born New York

Under OS Computer Print-out #711231688, submitted by the Author of this account, Milton Timney, living at that time at 865 North 500 West, Kingsport, 2nd., Provo, Utah 84601, Oliver Kimball was cleared for bap., end., and erroneous sealing to Hiram Kimball; Hiram Kimball was erroneously sealed to Hiram Kimball; Ann Robin was cleared for bap. and end.; Hiram was cleared for bap. and end.; and also was erroneously cleared to Hiram Kimball; Thomas B. Granger was cleared for bap. and end.; Oliver was cleared for bap. and end.; HIRAM AND OLIVER KIMBALL are the possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as noted by the sealing in above.
4. Deighton Granger, born 12 Oct 1821; died 22 Feb 1825; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

5. Rheuma Granger, born 27 Oct 1823; died 25 Aug 1833; LDS Baptized: _______; LDS Endowed: _______; LDS Sealed to Parents: 30 Nov 1894. NOTE: See separate page for RHEUMA GRANGER, as she also is an Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

6. Washington Granger, born 15 Oct 1825; died 4 Nov 1825; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

7. LaFayette Granger, born 15 Oct 1825; md. (1) Mary More, and (2) Prudence Brown, and (3) Melinda Brown; LDS Baptized: _______; LDS Endowed: _______; LDS Sealed to Parents: _______.


From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Pierce Granger, born 13 Aug 1769 at Turkey Hills, Conn., with wife Clarissa Trumbull, born 1764 at or of Suffield, Hartford, Conn., is listed, as child #2, the following:

OLIVER GRANGER, born 7 Feb 1794 at Phelps, Ontario, New York; died 27 Aug 1841; md. Lydia Bibble; LDS Baptized: "in Church"; LDS Endowed: 11 Apr 1877; LDS Sealed: 30 Nov 1894 at Salt Lake Temple.

The GRANGER FAMILY appears in the HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, Index, G&H Ref 289.309 Smith, on page 140, showing many references throughout the History of the Church. In G&H Ref 289.309 Smith, Vol 4, page 408-409, is the following:

Elder Oliver Granger died at Hirtland, Lake County, Ohio, aged forty-nine years. He was the son of Pierce and Clarissa Granger, born in the town of Phelps, Ontario county, New York, 7th February 1794; received a common school education, was two years a member of the Methodist Church and was a licensed exhorter. On the 3rd September, 1812, he married Lydia Bibble; in the year 1827, he in great measure lost his sight by cold and exposure; he was sheriff of Ontario County, and colonel of the militia. He received the Gospel on reading the Book of Mormon, which he providentially obtained, and was baptized at Sodus, Wayne County, and ordained an Elder by Wizzen and Joseph Young, they being the first elders he saw, and immediately devoted his time to preaching and warning the people.

In the year 1833 he moved to Kirtland, and then took a mission to the east, with Mr. Samuel Newcomb; returned and was ordained a High Priest; took another mission in the spring of 1836 to New York with John P. Greene; and after his return built up a branch at Huntsburg, Geauga county, Ohio; also a branch at Richfield county, where he baptized Bradley Wilson and his seven sons and wives. When the Church left Kirtland he was appointed to settle the business.
He was a man of good business qualifications, but had been for many years nearly blind. His funeral was attended by a vast concourse of people from the neighboring towns, although there were but few Saints in the country.

The following Revelation was given through Joseph Smith, the Prophet, concerning Oliver Granger, (Sec. 117 of D&C), at Far West, Missouri, 8 July 1838:

And again, I say unto you, I remember my servant Oliver Granger; behold, verily I say unto him that his name shall be had in SACRED REMEMBRANCE FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION, FOREVER AND EVER, SAITH THE LORD. Therefore, let him contend earnestly for the redemption of the First Presidency of my Church, saith the Lord; and when he falls he shall rise again, for his sacrifice shall be more sacred unto me than his increase, saith the Lord. Therefore, let him come up hitherto speedily, unto the land of Zion; and in the due time he shall be made a merchant unto my name, saith the Lord, for the benefit of my people.

Therefore, let my people despise my servant Oliver Granger, but let the blessings of my people be on him forever and ever. And again, verily I say unto you, let all my servants in the land of Kirtland remember the Lord their God, and mine house also, to keep and preserve it holy, and to overthrow the money-changers in mine own due time, saith the Lord. Even so. Amen.

O God the Eternal Father, in the Name of Jesus Christ and by the power of the Melchizedek Priesthood, I pray that all the blessings of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and all the blessings of the righteous fathers from Adam on down to Joseph Smith, Junior, may fall upon the head and feet of Oliver Granger. Yea, may his posterity be mighty in the blessings of the Lord; yea, a pillar in the Lord’s House is he; yea, may health, marrow, strength, power, and might rest upon him and his posterity, for all generations of time and throughout all Eternity. May he be blessed with wisdom and knowledge, keys, rights, principalities and dominions, in the name of Jesus Christ, Amen.

Signed: Thomas Milton Kinney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO NEUV03</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Granger- Sarah Melissa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>29 Dec. 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Phelps, Cattaraugus, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>1 Dec. 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Oliver Granger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Lydia Dibble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>Hiram S. Kimball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>When endowed 20 Jan. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed/temple</td>
<td>Parents 30 Nov. 1846 SL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LUCIA GRAY, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 20 Nov 1871; she was born at Salem, Mass.

NOTE: From GS#/183,394, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 222, is listed, as #10663, the following:

LUCIA GRAY (SWETT), born Salem, Mass.; LDS Baptized: 15 Nov 1871 at SLC, Utah, with Proxy as Augusta Adams Young Smith; same as for sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 20 Nov 1871, above.
LAURA CHARLOTTE ERASMINE GROVE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 11 Feb 1874.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, page 443, Baptisms for the dead, is listed as #20373, the following:

LAURA C. E. GROVE, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 4 Feb 1874.

WILHELMINE MATHILDE GULDBRANDSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. 12157 Book D Page 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Guldbrandsen - Wilhelmine Matilde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>Den (location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>Y (status)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Eunice bleak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>17 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel.</td>
<td>Fd (relationship)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMMA HALE, the 1st known wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith Junior

Born: 10 July 1804

Where: Harmony (now Oakland), Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania

Married: 18 Jan 1827

Where: South Bainbridge (now Afton), Chemango County, New York

Parentage: Daughter of Isaac Hale, the son of Rauben, who was the son of Samuel, who was the son of Gershom, who was the son of John Hale.

Subsequent Marriages: (2) 27 Dec 1847 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois to Major Lewis Crum Bidamon.

Died: 30 Apr 1879

Where: Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois

Buried: Family Burial plot near Joseph's first house in Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Ill.

NOTES: The author, Thomas Milton Timney, has visited this place and at that time was informed that due to speculation, the body of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior has since his death been dug up, to verify if his body was still there. This was done and proof positive was obtained from the bone structure that the Prophet's remains are still buried in Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.

CHILDREN:

1-1: Alva Smith, born 15 June 1828 at Harmony, Penn; died 15 June 1828; buried in McKune Cemetery, Oakland, Penn.

1-2: Thaddeus Smith, born 30 Apr 1831; died 30 Apr 1831; both at Kirtland, Ohio (a twin)

1-3: Louisa Smith, born 30 Apr 1831; died 30 Apr 1831; both at Kirtland, Ohio (a twin)

Joseph Smith, born 6 Nov 1822 at Kirtland, Ohio; md. (1) 22 Oct 1855 at Nauvoo, Illinois to Emmeline Griswold; md. (2) 12 Nov 1869 at Sandwich, Illinois to Bertha Madison; md. (3) 12 Jan 1890 at Waldemar, Ontario, Canada to Ada Rachel Clark; he died 10 Dec 1914 at Independence, Missouri

CHILDREN:

Emma Josepha Smith, born 28 Jan 1857 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois md. 1 Jan 1875 at Plano, Kendall County, Illinois to Alexander McCallum

Evelyn Rebecca Smith, born 25 Jan 1859 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 30 Sep 1859; buried in Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.

Carrie Lucinda Smith, born 15 Sep 1861 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 15 Sep 1861 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.

Elda Violia Smith, born 25 Apr 1863 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois

ADDITIONAL CHILDREN AND POSTERITY CAN BE FOUND IN: ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF JOSEPH SMITH AND EMMA HALE, compiled and written by Mary Audencia Smith Anderson, published 1829 at Independence, Missouri.

Frederick Granger Williams Smith, born 20 June 1826 at Kirtland, Ohio; md. 8 Oct 1857 to Annie Maria Jones; died 15 Apr 1862.

CHILDREN:

Alice Fredericka Smith, born 27 Nov 1858 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.

Edward Hale Smith, born 2 June 1833 at Far West, Caldwell Co., Missouri; 28 June 1861 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois, to Elizabeth Agnes Hall; died 12 Aug 1909 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois

DEATH:

Sophie Alexander Smith, born 10 May 1866.
Lon Carlos Smith, born 13 June 1840 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 15 Aug 1841 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.


NOTE: To compensate for the death of Joseph's twin children, he adopted a son and daughter of John Murdock, twins also born on 30 Apr 1831.

1-9: Mr. Murdock (Smith by adoption), born 30 Apr 1831; died 31 Mar 1882 at Kirtland, Ohio.

1-10: Julia Murdock (Smith by adoption), born 30 Apr 1831; md. (1) Elisha Dixon and (2) John J. Middleton by which she had no issue; died 1880AD.

NOTES: From JOURNAL OF DISCOURSES, Vol. 3, page 69; Confidence and Influence of The Saints, etc., speech by Brigham Young:

"What of Joseph Smith's family? What of his boys? I have prayed from the beginning for sister Emma and for the whole family. There is not a man in this Church that has entertained better feelings towards them. Joseph said to me, "God will take care of my children when I am taken." They are in the hands of God, and when they make their appearance before this people, full of his power, there are none but what will say--"Amen! we are ready to receive you."

From JOURNAL OF DISCOURSES, Vol. 4, page 5;

"Present the Prophet Joseph's boys lay apparently in a state of slumber, every thing seems to be perfectly calm with them, but by and bye God will wake them up, and they will roar like the thunders of Mount Sinai."

NOTES: OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR, OR:

THE POWERS AND LAWS OF ADOPTION

NOTATIONAL: It appears that from the LUNDMANN COLLECTION, Brigham Young University Library, Provo, Utah, that Mary E. Lightner, 97 years old made a speech at BYU in 1905. The following is an unverified quote from that speech:

"He had six wives and I have known some of them from childhood up. He had three children. They told me. I think two of them are living, but they are not known as his children as they go by other names."

The information gleaned from genealogical sources and family records, showing are the three additional children of the Prophet Joseph Smith, outside the pasterity of Emma Hale. (See actual data under separate headings.)

A. Custer (Smith), aged 10 in 1850 Census of Dublin, Jackson twp., Ida., shown as dau of Solomon Custer and Fanny Custer; actual name of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior and Fanny W. ALGER.

A. Custer (Smith), aged 6 in 1850 Census of Dublin, Jackson twp., Ida., shown as son of Solomon Custer and Fanny Custer; actual name of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior and Fanny W. ALGER.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>P. TEMPLE</th>
<th>Nauvoo Suppl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Smith- Joseph, Jr. (the Prophet)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>23 Dec. 1805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Sharon, Windsor, Vermont</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>27 June 1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Joseph Smith, Sr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Lucy Mack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>18 Jan. 1827 to Emma Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.</td>
<td>self</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>15 May 1829 PROXY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>5 May 1842 PROXY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.W.</td>
<td>10 PARENTS 25 Aug. 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>P. TEMPLE</th>
<th>Nauvoo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Hale- Emma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>10 July 1804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Harmony (now Oakland), Susquehanna, Pa.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>30 Apr. 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Isaac Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>18 Jan. 1827 to 1) Joseph Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.</td>
<td>self</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>29 June 1830 PROXY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>1843 PROXY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.W.</td>
<td>10 PARENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

md. 2nd. 27 Dec. 1847 to Major Lewis Crum / Sidamon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(P)</th>
<th>TEMPLE</th>
<th>Alberta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>AL 85283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>SMITH- Alexander Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>2 Jun 1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Farmest, Mo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>12 Aug 1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Joseph Smith Jr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Emma Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>23 May 1861 TO Elizabeth Agnes Kendall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.</td>
<td>Grace Normandeau Denning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>23 Jan 1971 PROXY Vinson Edge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>5 May 1971 PROXY Robert L. DePratu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>A.C. TEMPLE</th>
<th>LOS ANGELES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOOK</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>Smith- David Hyrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>17 Nov 1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>29 Aug 1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>Joseph Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Emma Hale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>10 May 1870 TO Clara Charlotte Hartshorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.</td>
<td>Grace Normandeau Denning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Dated 1 Dec 1973**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname (PLEASE PRINT)</th>
<th>Given name(s)</th>
<th>Birth date (day, month, year)</th>
<th>Birthplace (parish or town, county, state or country)</th>
<th>Christening date (day, mo., year)</th>
<th>Christening place (parish, country, state or country)</th>
<th>Marriage date</th>
<th>Marriage place (parish, or town, county, state or country)</th>
<th>Spouse Surname</th>
<th>Spouse Given name(s)</th>
<th>Father's surname</th>
<th>Father's given name(s)</th>
<th>Mother's surname</th>
<th>Mother's given name(s)</th>
<th>Death date (day, month, year)</th>
<th>LDS Baptism date</th>
<th>Endowment date</th>
<th>Your relationship to this person</th>
<th>(Your relationship must be given when this person was born less than 95 years ago.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>FREDERICK</td>
<td>20 June 1836</td>
<td>KIRTLAND, OHIO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Sep 1857</td>
<td>NAPPA, ILINOIS</td>
<td>JONES</td>
<td>ANNIE MARIA</td>
<td>SMITH</td>
<td>JOSEPH</td>
<td>HALE</td>
<td>EMMELINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WE ARE UNABLE TO FIND AN INDEX CARD FOR THE PERSON ABOUT WHOM YOU INQUIRE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We are unable to find an index card for the person about whom you inquire.

Should we have such a card, it may presently be out of file. If you believe the name was cleared for ordinance work prior to January 1, 1970, we suggest that you inquire again after six weeks.

If a second search does not produce any cards, this indicates we do not have a card on file for this individual.

All records processed under the Name Tabulation System since January 1, 1970 are not filed in the TIB. This information is stored in the computer and if a specific relationship was recorded when the record was originally submitted, a Second Notification will eventually be sent to the patron listing the ordinance dates.
Besides the previously mentioned three children the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior had by his plural wives, and, the also previously mentioned children by his first wife, Emma Hale, there were additionally a great number of individuals sealed to him by the Power of Adoption.

This policy was improved upon and clarified as so recorded in the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine, Vol XIII-1922, GS#979.2 B32g, vol 13, as, previous to this time, many individuals were sealed up to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, and, later sealed up to their own ancestry.

An example of an adoption as taken from Book A, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE, 29 June 1877, page 17

2- Mary Ann Andersen McBride, born 25 Mar 1914, St. George, St. George, New York.
Adopted to Prophet Joseph Smith and family (dead)
John Lyman Smith acting for the Prophet Joseph
Martha McBride Smith, Female-living

The volume of Adoptions recorded is so great that it will necessitate a separate book to complete this work.

SPECIAL NOTATION: "EMMA SMITH", from Nauvoo Baptisms for the Dead, drawer 1, is listed as baptized for the following persons in the Nauvoo Temple. Thus showing the fallacy of the position of the Re-Organized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in stating that there is no need for Temples in this, the dispensation of the Fulness of Times.
Elizabeth Hale, (daughter, G-153); Isaac Hale, (daughter, G-153); Phoebe Reet, (sister); Reuben Hale, (uncle); Esther Hale, (aunt); Susie Candy, (et
Phoebe Reet, (sister, A-143); Isaac Hale, (daughter, A-48). Baptisms at the beginning were performed by women for the men, and visa versa, until proper understanding was obtained upon the subject.
Catherine Goddard Hall, from the Salt Lake Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 June 1894; she was born 31 May 1831 at Chatham, Kent, England.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake Temple Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Hall- Catherine Goddard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>31 May 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Chatham, Kent, Eng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Jacob Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Catherine Wilson Pearson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>17 Sept. 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>24 May 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: From GS#183,385, Endowment House Book D, Baptisms for the Dead, it is listed, as #21440, the following:

ANTOINETTE CHARLOTTE HANSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 483, is listed, as #12165, the following:

ANTOINETTE CHARLOTTE HANSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 17 Dec 1879.

FREDRIKKJE HANSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#182,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, Page 9, is listed, as #425, the following:

FREDRIKKJE HANSEN, born Denmark; died 1873; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874.
JOHANNE HANSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORD, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12106, the following:

JOHANNE HANSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

JOHANNE MARIE HANSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1781 in Denmark; died 1879AD.

INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Temple Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>12233</td>
<td>Book 5, Page 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johanne Marie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Den</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Susanna S. Vance</td>
<td>Male, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When Baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879</td>
<td>When Endowed: 13 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When Sealed</td>
<td>Husband</td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LUCINDA HARRIS, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as one of the first women sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

According to the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Lucinda Pendleton was born 27 Sep 1801 at Washington Co., Vermont; md. to Geo W. Harris.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #24, we find:

George Washington Harris, born 1 Apr 1780 at Lanesborough, Berkshire Co., Mass; son of James Harris; date of blessing: 2 Sep 1838; Place of blessing: Far West, Mo.; Lineage: Ephraim; Patriarch Joseph Smith, Sr., Vol 3, page 4.

Lucinda Harris, R. baptized 25 Feb 1849 at Salt Lake City, Utah by Orville S. Cox; Record # R. Bap 1808 page 54; confirmed 25 Feb 1849 by George Mayer.

ALSO:

Lucinda Harris, born 27 Sep 1801 at Washington Co., Virginia.


CHILDREN OF LUCINDA PENDLETON by her 1st husband, William Morgan:

1. Lucinda W. Morgan (Smith)(Johnson)(Smith); NOTE THE FOLLOWING FROM:
   My Life's Review, by Benjamin F. Johnson, GS#921 1351, pages 303-304:

Today at the Temple with Rosamond I had Lucinda W. Morgan sealed to me, the daughter of Wm. Morgan of Freemason fame, who was said to have been killed by them about 1830. Her mother married G. W. Harris, president of the High Priest's Aster at Nauvoo in 1839. Lucinda was then 16 years of age, lovely in form and mind. We were together at the Prophet's through the great sickness of the people in Nauvoo in 1839; were mutually drawn together, and the Prophet gave ray to me to become my wife, to which she gave consent, with promise. I loved her, but we were young and I left Nauvoo and went to Springfield, Illinois, and from there took a mission east; and in my absence she was induced by her mother to marry a David Smith, of bad repute. Many years passed, but my heart would not forget the love of my youth, and after coming to Utah I sought to learn if she were living or dead. I traced them to Indiana, thence to the Southern States, then back to Omaha on route to the west, which was my last clue. Still anxious upon the subject, one day at Tampa in the summer of 1884, sitting near a house by the street thinking of her, when the wind sent to my feet part of a newspaper. I casually took it up and glanced at it, and the first that caught my eye was an account of the life and death of Lucinda W. Morgan, daughter of famed William Morgan, who had recently died in Portland, Oregon.

This came as a strange providence, to me a revelation, and gave me great joy; with, being apostate and reprobate, which he ever was, she could now, in the temple ordinance become really mine. And so another great hope life was today realized.

George Washington Harris last mentioned in records in Pottawattamie County. Also, in GS#21,161-Index to Deseret News Obituaries is Lucinda Harris, died 28 June 1861; News 15:224.
From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #39, is found:

Lucinda W. Morgan, married in Nauvoo, Illinois 9 May 1840 to David Smith; Times and Seasons, page 111, 1840 AD.

Lucinda Wesley Morgan, born 23 Aug 1824 at Rochester, Monroe Co., New York;
father: William Morgan
blessing: 2 Sep 1838 at Far West, Missouri, by Joseph Smith, Sr.

Thomas Jefferson Morgan, born 4 July 1826 (brother of Lucinda W. Morgan) at Batavia, Genesee Co., New York
father: William Morgan
blessing: 2 Sep 1838 at Far West, Missouri, by Joseph Smith, Sr.

"IN CONNECTION WITH THE Step-FATHER, WHO IS A FATHER Indeed UNTO THEE"

Step-father in this case would be George Washington Harris, who also received his patriarchal blessing on the same date, namely: 2 Sep 1838, at Far West, Missouri.


Mr. Thomas Jefferson Morgan is also a son of William Morgan by Lucinda Radley, and therefore the second known child who would be the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

On the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, Lucinda Harris, of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1899, in the SL Temple, by John R. Winder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO NAUVOO SULL. TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Where died</td>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
<td>to William Morgan</td>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>Parents</td>
<td>Hist. Rec. 6:233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Married and sealed)</td>
<td>12 Dec. 1845</td>
<td>Parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNIE HAVENS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 27 Nov 1871.

NOTE: From GS#183,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 363, is listed, as #17209, the following:

ANNA HAVENS, LDS Baptized: 15 Mar 1871 at SLC, Utah.
AINTE HELENE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, was born at Trepanes, Bythnia; sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 15 Jan 1872. SEE: Notes on this Lady at end of ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, taken from GS# Ref. 920 H135w, WOMAN'S RECORD, or, SKETCHES OF ALL DISTINGUISHED WOMEN, from the CREATION TO A.D. 1868, etc., by Mrs. Hale, published by Harper & Brothers, Publishers, New York, in 1870 AD.

From MAGNA CHARTA, by John S. Wurtz, GS#942 D22w, Vols 1-2, pages 162-164, the following is given on her and her lineage, as follows:

Crata "the Fair", married Coel, a later king of Colchester, living AD 232. Her parentage is not stated. They were the parents of:

Colan "of the Cross" The arms of Colchester were "a cross with three crowns". He was born 242, died 329, and became the wife of Constantius I, afterward Emperor of Rome and, in right of his wife, King of Britain. He was born 242 and died 306. Their son:

Constantine the Great, born 255, died 336. Of British birth and education, he
was known as the first Christian Emperor. With a British army he set out to
put down the persecution of Christians forever. The greatest of all Roman
Emperors, he annexed Britain to the Roman Empire and founded Constantinople.
325 he the Council, which he attended in person, at Nicea in Asia, by
Minor, which formulated the Nicene Creed. He married Fausta and had
three sons, Constantine II, Constantius II and Constans I.

Constantius II, second son of Constantine the Great, married Fausta and died
in 360 (AD). Their son

Constantius III, who married Placida and died in 421, had

Lentian III, died in 455....(had)
Saxia (who md Hunneric who died in 480)...(had)
Laden, King of the Vandals in 525...(had)
Meralda, wife of Frode VII, who died in 548...(had)
Lidan, King of Denmark...(had)

Hartvadna, King of Denmark and Sweden in 660...(had)
Eric Slingbrand, King of Denmark and Sweden in 700...(had)
Ald Hildstrand, King of Denmark and Sweden in 725...(had)

Hard King, living in 750...(had)

Ludor G, King of Denmark and Sweden, who died in 794, having Ed. Aslange...
(and they had)

And Snedgra, King of Denmark and Sweden, died in 830...(had)

Eki, King of Denmark, died 850...(had)

Eo, King of Denmark, died 875...(had)

Anse who married Sida and died in 890...(they had)

Purcas, King of Denmark, whose wife was Elgiva, daughter of Ethelred I,
of England, a brother of King Alfred the Great...(they had)

Vald Gammel, King of Denmark, who died in 931...(md. Thyra)...(they had)

Blasand, King of Denmark, who died in 981...(had)

...
ELIZABETH MAHaley HENRICKS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 24 July 1872; she was born 10 May 1828 at Simpson Co., Kentucky.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of James Hendricks, born 23 June 1808 at (near) Franklin, Simpson, Knto, and his wife, Drusilla Dorcis, born 8 Feb 1810 at Sumner Co., TnA, daughter of William Dorcis and Catherine Frost, is listed, as child #1, the following:

ELIZABETH MAHALA HENDRICKS, born 10 May 1828 (near) Franklin, Simpson, Knto; died 12 Oct 1851; md(1) 1847 Frederick Bainbridge; md. (2) 27 Nov 1850 at Bath House in Salt Lake City by Pres. Brigham Young; funeral services 19 Oct 1851 at Salt Lake City, Utah; LDS Baptized: (re) 11 Aug 1851; LDS Endowed: 30 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 1 Apr 1947-Salt Lake Temple.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH MAHALA HENDRICKS and 1st husband, FREDRICK BAINBRIDGE:
NOTE: All of these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

James Wesley Bainbridge (SMITH), born 21 Oct 1828 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 23 Aug 1892; md. 7 Sep 1874 Sarah Joanna Lewis; LDS (re) Baptized: 4 June 1884; LDS Endowed: 30 Dec 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH HARRIET ANN HENDRICKS and her 2nd husband, JAMES GAMBL: 
NOTE: All of these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

Elizabeth Harriet Mahala Cammel (SMITH), born 23 July 1851 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 9 July 1919; md. 20 Dec 1867 to Eli Harris; LDS Baptized: Oct 1853; LDS Endowed: 20 Dec 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Hendricks - Elizabeth HA</th>
<th>BORN</th>
<th>10 May 1828</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Near Franklin, Simpson, Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>30 Dec 1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.</td>
<td>27 Nov 1850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

also md Frederick Bainbridge
JULIANNE HENDRICKSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GSp 183, 387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1846, the following:

JULIANNE HENDRICKSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876.

TALMA URNA HENNINGSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1876; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GSp 183, 386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #426, the following:

TALMA U. HENNINGSEN, born Denmark; died 1873; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874, 1st SLC, Utah.
JENNY HERNOUX, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born in 1806 in France.

NOTE: From GS#183, 382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 33, as #1517, is listed the following:

JENNY HERNOUX, born France; died 1848; LDS Baptized: 14 July 1869.

LUCINDA HAWKS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 May 1870; she was born 20 May 1759 at Boston, Suffolk, Mass.
SARAH HOBY, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 7 Nov 1870; she was born 10 Oct 1819 at London, Middlesex, England.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO END HOUSE TEMPLE RECORDS FLO157</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed - husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed - wife</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MADAM VICTOR HUGO, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born in France.

From Webster's New Twentieth Century DICTIONARY of the English Language UNABRIDGED, by Standard Reference Works Publishing Company, Inc., New York, 1956, is listed, on page 150 of "A Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography" with titles of Authors' works, the following:

HUGO, Victor Marie, Vicomte, French novelist and poet (1802-1885 AD).
NOTE: HERNI, MARION DELORME; LES MISERABLES; NOTRE DAME DE PARIS; LES ET BALLADES.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 149, is listed, as #958, the following:

MADAM HUGO, born France; died 1868; LDS Baptized: 9 Mar 1870.
EMILY PECHELIN HUNTER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 21 Nov 1877 by John D. T. McAllister.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of William Hunter, born 27 May 1784 at Newtown Square, Chstr, Pens, with his wife Sarah Ann Davis, born 14 Nov 1783 at Radnor, Delwr, Pens., daughter of Mordecai Davis and Jennis Davis(or David), is listed, as child #2, the following:

EMILY PECHELIN HUNTER, born abt 1815 at Newtown Square, Delwr, Pens; unmarried; LDS Baptized: 20 Nov 1877; LDS Endowed: 4 Feb 1937; LDS Sealed to Parents: Mar 1951-SL Temple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>2648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Hunter- Emily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>abt. 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Newtown Square, Delaware, Penn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>William Hunter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Sarah Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instance of</td>
<td>Edward Hunter, d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel.</td>
<td>brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>30 Nov. 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed</td>
<td>4 Feb. 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABIGAIL HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 11 Oct 1783 at Windham, Conn.

From the 3/4 Generation family group sheet of Gamaliel Huntington, born 28 Nov 1760 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with wife as Keturah Armstrong, born abt. 1761 of Franklin, New London, Conn, died 5 July 1831 at Walpole, Cheshire, N.H., is listed, as child #1, the following:

ABIGAIL HUNTINGTON, born 11 Oct 1783 at Windham, Windham, Conn; died unmarried on 4 May 1849; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 19 May 1959.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>27004 Book 20 Page 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in Full</td>
<td>Huntington- Abigail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>11 Oct. 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Windham, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>4 May, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
<td>Dimick B. Huntington Jr, Rel. 10 cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>6 Sept. 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endorced</td>
<td>3 Mar. 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>3 Mar. 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADALINE ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870 by George Q. Cannon; she was born 22 Aug 1815 at Watertown, Jefferson Co., New York.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of William Huntington, born 28 Mar 1784 at Grantham, Sullivan, New Hampshire, with his wife Zina Baker, born 2 May 1796 in N.H., daughter of Oliver Baker and Dorcas Dimock, is listed, as child #5, the following:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>#350</td>
<td>Book P</td>
<td>Page 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Huntington-  Adaline Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>3 AUG 1815</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Watertown, Jefferson, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>26 Nov 1826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>William Huntington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Zina Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
<td>to Joseph Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instance of</td>
<td>Roland C. Smith</td>
<td>Rel. cousin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sealed</td>
<td>29 Aug 1870 4 TH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baptized OCT 6, 1967
Proxy
All prov. Ch. blessings reconfirmed & ratified in th. confirmation ordinances.
ALTIEA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 25 Dec 1786 at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Minor Huntington, born 22 Apr 1763 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with wife as Martha Walker, born 19 Aug 1768 at or of Yarmouth, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, daughter of John Walker and Lydia, is listed, as child #1, the following:

ALTIEA HUNTINGTON, born 25 Dec 1786 at Windham, Windham, Conn.; died 16 Nov 1814; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 June 1962-LA Temple. NOTE: All other children of this family were born at Yarmouth, Yarmouth, N.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>37029</td>
<td>2N Page 251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Huntington- Althea</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>25 Dec. 1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Yarmouth, N.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>16 Nov. 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Minor Huntington (1763)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Martha Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Dimick E.Huntington, Jr. 10 cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>6 Sept. 1921             When endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


CATHERINE CARY HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 8 May 1817 at Wardley, Mass.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Dan Huntington, born 11 Oct 1774 at Lebanon, New London, Conn., with wife as Elizabeth Whiting Phelps, born 4 Feb 1779 at Hadley, Hampshire, Mass., daughter of Charles Phelps and Elizabeth Porter, is listed, as child #10, the following:


---

INDEX CARD TO TEMPLE RECORDS

No. 1348
Book 22
Page 731

Name or Full
Huntington - Catherine Cary

When born
8 May 1817

Where born
Hadley, Mass.

When died
15 Aug. 1830

Father
Dan Huntington (1774)

Mother
Elizabeth Whiting Phelps

When Married
10

Children

Heir

When baptized
13 Sept. 1923

When endowed
13 Sept. 1923

Remarks
DELLA MARY HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 22 May 1806 at Troy, New York.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Jonathan Huntington, born 17 Nov 1771 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with 1st wife Anna Lathrop, born 14 Oct 1774 at Scotland Parish, Windham, Conn., daughter of (Capt) Ebenezer Lathrop and Deborah Lathrop, is listed, as child #5, the following:

DELLA MARY HUNTINGTON, born 22 May 1806 at Troy, Rensselaer, N.Y.; died unmarried 12 Aug 1853; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 8 June 1961-LA Temple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO Salt Lake TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 27082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Huntington - Della Mary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Date of Birth | 22 May, 1806 |}

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Place of Birth</td>
<td>Troy, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 Aug, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Jonathan Huntington (1771)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Ann Lathrop</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td>Dimick B. Huntington, d. vol. 10 cousin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Baptism</td>
<td>6 Sept. 1921</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Mar. 1982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EMMA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 7 Aug 1785.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Camakiel Huntington, born 28 Nov 1760 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with wife as Keturah Armstrong, born abt. 1761 of Franklin, New London, Conn, died 5 July 1831 at Walpole, Cheshire, N. H., is listed, as child #2, the following:

EMMA HUNTINGTON, born 7 Aug 1785 at Windham, Windham, Conn; died unmarried 19 July 1808; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 19 May 1959.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. 27005</td>
<td>Book 2M Page 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in LDS</td>
<td>Huntington Emma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Born</td>
<td>7 Aug. 1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Born</td>
<td>Windham, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Died</td>
<td>19 July, 1808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Dimick B Huntington, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>10 children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>6 Sept, 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>3 Mar, 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>Parents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOUISA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 26 Jan 1802 at Branford, Conn.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Lynde Huntington, born 22 Mar 1767 at Lebanon, New London, Conn, with wife as Anna Williams, born abt. 1775 of Norwich, New London, Conn, daughter of (Rev) Warham Williams and Ann Hall, is listed, as child #3, the following:

LOUISA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON, born 26 Jan 1802 at Branford, New Haven, Conn; died 6 Aug 1854; LDS Baptized: 12 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 22 June 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents:

--- INDEX CARD TO TEMPLE RECORDS ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>~ Salt Lake Temple Records ~</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 13090229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Name to Seal:** Huntington - Louisa Almira

- **When Born:** 26 Jan, 1802
- **Where Born:** Conn.
- **When Died:** 6 Aug, 1854
- **Father:** Lynde Huntington (1767)
- **Mother:** Anna Williams
- **When Married:** 10 Oct
- **Children:**
- **Her:** Dinick A. Huntington (4) 12 Sep 1921
- **When Sealed:** 10 Oct
- **Remarks:**

--- END ---
LOUISA ALMIRA HUNTINGTON, from the ENCYCLOPEDIA HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 2 Dec 1817 at Ashford, Conn.

From the book: GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR OF THE HUNTINGTON FAMILY IN THIS COUNTRY (AMERICA), by Rev. E. B. Huntington, A. M., published by the Author at Stamford, Conn., in 1853; OS 729 273 E921h, is listed, on page 272, the following in the family of #712, ELIJAH HUNTINGTON of Ashford, Conn:

#1593-Louisa Huntington, born 2 Dec 1817, and died in May, 1839.

| INDEX CARD TO SALT LAKE TEMPLE RECORDS |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | When born | Where born |
|     | Huntington- Louisa | 2 Dec 1817 | Ashford, Conn. |
|     | When born | Where born | When died |
|     | Ashford, Conn. | May, 1839 |
|     | Father | Mother |
|     | | |
|     | When Married | Children |
|     | to | |
|     | Heir | Dimick P. Huntington, d. Ret. 10 cousin. |
|     | When baptized | When endowed |
|     | 6 Sept. 1921 | 9 Mar. 1922 |
|     | When sealed | Remarks |
|     | Husband | Parents |
|     | Wife | |


LUCIA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 24 Sep 1813 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York.

From the GENEALOGICAL MEMOIR OF THE HUNTINGTON FAMILY IN THIS COUNTRY (AMERICA), by Rev. E. B. Huntington, A.M., OS#929.273 H921h, published in 1863 in Stamford, Conn., by the Author, on page 239, is the following:

LUCIA HUNTINGTON, born 24 Sep 1813, married a Mr. Clapp, and died 2 May 1833; daughter of William Huntington of Watertown, New York. NOTE: On page 159 of the above mentioned work, is:

William Huntington, born 19 Sep 1757, married 13 Feb 1783 to Priscendia Lathrop, and was one of the first settlers in the Black River valley, in Northern New York. He resided at Watertown. He married for his second wife, 2 Dec 1810, Elvira Dresser. His first wife was born in Tolland, 30 Jan 1751, and died 20 Mar 1810. He died 11 May 1842. It can therefore be noted from this information that the mother of Lucia Huntington, mentioned above, is Elvira Dresser, 2nd wife of William Huntington. There is an ARCHIVE RECORD in the LDS Genealogical Library for the first family of William Huntington.
LYDIA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 2 May 1792 at Walpole, New Hampshire.

From the 3/4 Generation family group sheet of Gamaliel Huntington, born 26 Nov 1760 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with wife as Keturah Armstrong, born abt. 1761 at or of Franklin, New London, Conn, died 5 July 1831 at Walpole, Cheshire, N.H., is listed, as child #5, the following:

LYDIA HUNTINGTON, born 2 May 1792 at Walpole, Cheshire, N.H.; died unmarried 8 Oct 1812; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1881; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 19 May 1959.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt.Lake</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 951</td>
<td>No. 27021</td>
<td>Book 2M Page 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name: Huntington- Lydia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of Birth: Walpole, N.H.</td>
<td>2 May, 1792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married:</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 Oct, 1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir: Dimick E. Huntington d. 1844</td>
<td>10 cousin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Baptized: 6 Sept 1921</td>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>3 Mar 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Sealed:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MARY HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 1800 at Buttermutts, New York.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Nathaniel Huntington, born 3 Aug 1763 at Windham, Windham, Conn, with wife Mary Corning, born abt. 1763 at or of Hartford, Hartford, Conn., is listed, as child #1, the following:

MARY HUNTINGTON, born abt. 1782 at Hartford, Hartford, Conn; DIED 1800 at Hartford, Hartford, Conn., or Buttermutts, Otsego, New York; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3 Sep 1943-SL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. 27015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Huntington, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>cor 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>cor 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Nathaniel Huntington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Mary Corning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Dimick E. Huntington d. Rel. 10 cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>6 Sept. 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endewed</td>
<td>3 Mar. 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRESCINDIA L. HUNTINGTON, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Heber C. Kimball, sealed to Joseph 11 Dec 1841, Dimick B. Huntington officiating and Fanny A. Huntington present as a witness."

From the 3/4 Generation Family Group Sheet in the Archives, the following data is obtained on the (5) wife of Heber Chase Kimball, as follows:

PRESCINDIA Lathrop Huntington, born 7 Sep 1810 at Watertown, Jaffrey, N-Yr., was the daughter of William Huntington and Zina Baker; died 1 Feb 1892 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; md. (1) 6 Jan 1827 to Norman BUELL; md. (2) abt. 1841 to Joseph Smith; md. (3) abt. 1847 to Heber Chase Kimball. LDS Baptized 1 June 1835; LDS Endowed — 1847 at Nauvoo.

CHILDREN OF HEBER CHASE KIMBALL and PRESCINDIA L. HUNTINGTON—NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior; as follows:

(SMITH)

1. Prescindia Celestia Kimball, born 9 Jan 1849 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 9 May 1850; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC(to JOSEPH SMITH, the Prophet)

2. Joseph Kimball (SMITH), born 22 Dec 1851 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 29 May 1856; md. 30 Oct 1870 to Lathilla Merrill Pratt; LDS Baptized 1859; LDS Endowed 5 Jan 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC(to JOSEPH SMITH, the Prophet). NOTE: On page 420 of the LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, an Apostle, the Father and Founder of the British Mission, by Orson F. Whitney, published by Bookcraft- Salt Lake City, Utah, the following is quoted: Prescindia Huntington, the daughter of William and Zina Baker Huntington, was born 7 Sep 1810 at Watertown, NY. At the age of 33 she was married and sealed to the Prophet in Nauvoo. Her brother, Dimick, performed the ceremony. After the Prophet's death, she married herer and when their son, Joseph Smith(Kimball), was born, he said of him, "He was like an Isaac of old to me. I had been favored of the Lord to have a son born in the new and everlasting covenant and I looked upon it as a great blessing and honor. My son grew to manhood under gospel influence and I thank God that He gave me so good and noble a son." Prescindia was set apart by one of the Apostles and blessed with a special gift of healing. She used this divine power successfully in her duties as midwife and her daily ministerings to the sick. She was indeed a venerable woman who led a full and peaceful life. Her children by Heber were:

Prescindia Celestia (Kimball)
Joseph (Smith)(Kimball)
CHILDREN OF NOELAN BUELL, 1st Husband of Presindia Luthrop Huntington: NOTED:

From a 3/4 generation family group sheet in the Archives, is listed: Norman Bueell, born 25 Apr 1866 at Rockland, Jffran, Mo.; son of John Buell and Margaret Madleigh; md. 8 Jan 1827 to Percinda A. Huntington, born 10 Sep 1810 at Pottertown, N-Yr.; daughter of William Huntington and Zina Baker; also, the children as listed below: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

(SMITH)


2. Silas Buell(SMITH), born 25 Dec 1831 at Rockland, Jffran, Mo; died __ Nov 1833; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Thomas F. Buell(SMITH), born 8 Mar 1834 at Loraine, Jffran, Mo; died 8 Mar 1834; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

(SMITH)

1. Chauncy D. Buell, born 8 Sep 1836 at Kirtland, Ohio, Ohio; died 1 Oct 1836; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Adaline E. Buell(SMITH), born 8 Apr 1838 at Washington twp., Clay, Mo; died 24 Apr 1839; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Oliver Norman Buell(SMITH), born 31 Jan 1840 at or near Far West, Clay Co., Missouri; died 22 Apr 1872; md. Mary Ann Lack; LDS Baptized: __________; LDS Endowed: 10 Oct 1857; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. John Hyrum Buell(SMITH), born 13 July 1842 at Adams Co., Illinois; died 1 Oct 1844; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

In the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #6, is found:


N. BUELL, born 31 Jan 1840 at Clay Co., Missouri
Baptized: 7 Mar 1857 by Thomas Callister & confirmed by T. Callister
Mar: Norman Buell
Hyr: Presindia Huntington
C80, #3300, page 7.
SARAH MILLER HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 30 May 1793 at Middleton, Conn.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Enoch Huntington, born 19 Oct 1767 at Middletown, Middlesex, Conn, with wife as Sarah Ward, born abt. 1771 of Middletown, Middlesex, Conn., daughter of Grove Ward, is listed, as child #1, the following:

SARAH MILLER HUNTINGTON, born 30 May 1793 at Middletown, Middlesex, Conn; died 1819 A.D.; LDS Baptized: 6 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 3 Mar 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: 15 Mar 1963-La Temple.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Salt Lake Temple Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 27086</td>
<td>Book 2N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name to Seal: Huntington- Sarah Miller
When Born: 30 May, 1793
Where Born: Middleton, Conn.
When Died: 1819
Father: Enoch Huntington (1767)
Mother: Sarah Ward
When Married: 
Children: 
Heir: Dimick 3 Huntington.
When Married: 6 Sept. 1821
When Died: 
When Sealed: 3 Mar. 1922
Remarks: 
SOPHIA HUNTINGTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 29 Aug 1870; she was born 1 Apr 1797 at Branford, Conn.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Lynde Huntington, born 22 Mar 1767 at Lebanon, New London, Conn, with wife as Anna Williams, born abt. 1775 at or of Norwich, New London, Conn, daughter of (Rev) Warham Williams and Ann Hall, is listed, as child #1, the following:

SOPHIA HUNTINGTON, born 1 Apr 1797 at Norwich, New London, Conn; died 9 June 1853; LDS Baptized: 12 Sep 1921; LDS Endowed: 22 June 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO SaltLake</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 14357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full: Huntingdon Sophia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born: 1 Apr 1797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born: Branford, Conn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died: 9 June 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: Lynde Huntington (1767)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Anna Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married: 1821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children: Dimick D. Huntington (d) Rel. 10 Dec.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Sealed: 12 Sep 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Endowed: 22 June 1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks: ________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. HUNTINGTON, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young, sealed to the Prophet 27 Oct 1841. Ulrick B. Huntington officiating. Her sister Fanny was present as a witness."

According to NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Zina D. Huntington was born 31 Jan 1821 at Watertown, Jefferson Co., New York.

From the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, 929.273 Y36u, page 131, as well as the 3/4 Generation Family Group Sheet in Archives, the following is shown:

Zina Diantha Huntington, born 31 Jan 1821 at Watertown, Jffrnn, N-Yr; died 2 Aug 1901 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Ut; buried City Cem, Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Ut; daughter of William Huntington and Zina Baker; md. (1) 7 May 1841 to Henry Bailey Jacobs; sd to Joseph Smith 27 Oct 1841; md. (2) 2 Feb 1846 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illn to Brigham Young; LDS Baptized: 14 Aug 1835; LDS I owed 3 Jan 1846.

CHILDREN OF BRIGHAM YOUNG and ZINA DIANTHA HUNTINGTON, are as follows:

1. Zina Prescindia Young (SMITH), born 3 Apr 1850 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Ut; died 31 Jan 1921; md. 12 Oct 1869 to (1) Thomas Williams; LDS Baptized Apr 1858; LDS Endowed 21 Feb 1863; LDS Sealed to Parents.

2. Zina Prescindia Young (SMITH), md. (2) 17 June 1884 to Charles Ora Card.

CHILDREN OF THE PROPHET JOSEPH SMITH, JUNIOR BY BRIGHAM YOUNG.

1. Sterling Williams, born 21 Sep 1870; md. Atlena Bates & had gt. gd. children

2. Thomas Edgar Williams, born 21 July 1873; died 20 Apr 1882

by Zina Prescindia Young(SMITH)'s 2nd husband,

3. Zina Y. Card, born 12 June 1888 in Cardston, -Alberta, Canada; md. Major Hugh Brown and had gt. gd. children of the Prophet Joseph Smith by Brigham Young, namely:

4. Son Roy Card, born 9 June 1891 at Cardston; md. Lucena Richards and had


6. Daughter Young Card, born 24 Sep 1915; Delpha Card, born 3 Nov 1919, Salt City, Ut.
CHILDREN OF HENRY BAILEY JACOBS, 1st husband of ZINA DIANTHA HUNTINGTON, to whom she was married 7 Mar 1841, as recorded in Hancock Co., Illinois marriages, Vol.A, page 40. NOTE: A 3/4 generation family group sheet in the Archives shows Henry Bailey Jacobs, born 5 May 1817 at Manchester, Ontr, N-YK, son of Henry Jacobs and Maryette Youdell, md. Zina Diantha Huntington on 7 Mar 1841. All these children and their pesterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Zebulon William Jacobs(SMITH), born 2 Jan 1842 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 22 Sep 1914; md. 17 Mar 1866 to Frances Woods Carrington; LDS Baptized: _______ 1850; LDS Endowed: 22 Nov 1855; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

2. Henry Chariton Jacobs, born 22 Mar 1846 at Lucas, Lucas Co., Iowa; died 14 Oct 1915; md. (1) 23 Apr 1871 to Susan Stringham; md. (2) 7 July 1893 to Emma Rigby; LDS Baptized: 23 Mar 1855; LDS Endowed: 17 Apr 1862; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

From EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #30, is found:

1. LESTER EUGENE JACOBS, born 3 June 1874 at SLC, Utah
   Baptized: 3 Sep 1874 by H. A. Peck
   Father: Zebulon Jacobs
   Mother: Frances Carrington
   H.O. #6296, page 8

2. MAY JACOBS, (no further data)
   Father: Zebulon Jacobs
   Mother: Frances W. Carrington
   H.O. #6296, page 15

3. ERNIE JACOBS, born 2 Jan 1842 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois
   Baptized: 1850 by Ezra T. Benson
   Father: Henry Jacobs
   Mother: Zina Diantha Huntington
   1G Sv, page 95(3rd Q); Ordained 7 Feb 1858 by E. Ellsworth

4. HENRY JACOBS, born 26 Dec 1867 at SLC, Utah
   B: 3 Dec 1888 by Zebulon Jacobs
   md: 1 Sep 1875 in SLC, Utah by Z. Jacobs
   md: 2 Sep 1876, by N. Davis
   Father: Zebulon Jacobs
   Mother: Frances Carrington
   H.O. #6296, page 9.
SOPHIA HURLT, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1840 in England.
MARY HUSTON (HOUSTON), from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed for time only on 3 Feb 1846 to Heber C. Kimball; she was born 11 Sep 1818 at Jackson, Stark Co., Ohio.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of James Houston, born 1776 at Franklin Co., Pans, son of William Houston and Catherine Boyle, with wife as Mary Etteman, born 3 Nov 1785 at Bucks Co., Pans, daughter of Jacob Frederick Etteman and Chloe Ann Benner, is listed, as the 3rd child, the following:

MARY HUSTON, born 11 Sep 1818 at Jackson, Stark Co., Ohio; died 24 Dec 1896; md. (1) Heber Chase Kimball, with notation: #3 MARY 3 Feb 1846 to Joseph Smith, Jr., the Prophet; LDS Baptized: 17 Oct 1867; LDS Endowed: 1 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 15 Oct 1899 Manti Temple.

According to the LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, she bore no children to Heber C. Kimball.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C INDEX CARD TO NAUVOO TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Houston- Mary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>11 Sept. 1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Jackson, Stark, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>24 Dec 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>James Houston (1776)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Mary Etteman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>3 Feb 1846 to Heber Chase Kimball (tire)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>self: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td>blk: 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>1 Jan 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>3 Feb 1846 to Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>2ca-3-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

sold. 3 Feb. 1846 to Joseph Smith, Jr., the Prophet

Baptism: 17 Dec 1837 to Kirtland, OH
Proxy: Kay E. Hatch
All prev. Ch. blessings reconfirmed & revealed in tr. Salt Lake Temple
LOUISE MARIE HYGAM, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1792 in Denmark; died 1879 AD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TEMPLE</th>
<th>St. George</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>NO. 12161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK D</td>
<td>PAGE 483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME HYGAM  LOUISE Marie
BORN 1792
WHERE Denmark
DIED 1879
S.
M.
TO
FOR Matilda S. Park friend
BAPT 1 Dec 1879 PROXY
END 17 Dec 1879 PROXY
SOL 25 parents

Form 1387 9/69
Stock GB-345

MARY IGNATIUS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1840 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms of the Dead, page 170, is listed, as #7783, the following:

MARY IGNATIUS, born 1840 in England; died 1872; LDS Baptized: 11 June 1873 in SLC, Utah,
MARGARET IVINS, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 27 Dec 1893; she was born 6 Sep 1806 at Tom's River, Monmouth, New Jersey; died 11 Apr 1886.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Anthony Ivins, born 28 Sep 1781 at Creamridge, Manth, NJ, and his wife, Sarah Reeves Wallin, born 31 Mar 1788 at New Egypt, Ocean, NJ, daughter of Thomas Wallin and Elizabeth French, is listed, as child #1, the following:

MARGARET IVINS, born 6 Sep 1806 at Tom's River, Ocean N.J.; died 11 Apr 1886; md. 11 Nov 1829 Washington McKeen; LDS Baptized: 13 Mar 1839; LDS Endowed: 27 June 1870; LDS Sealed to Parents: 21 Oct 1865-PL Temple.

CHILDREN OF WASHINGTON MC KEEN and MARGARET WALLIN IVINS (from 3/4 generation family group sheets) NOTE: These children and their posterity are the eternal possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Theodore McKeen (SMITH), born 26 Oct 1829 at Allentown, Monmouth, N-Jr; died 9 July 1897; md. (1) Mary Page Gulick on 12 Apr 1847; md. (2) 16 Aug 1868 to Caroline Augusta Ivins, to whom he was sealed 16 Aug 1868 EH; md. (3) 11 May 1875 and sealed 11 May 1875-2H to Elizabeth Ann Emery


SPECIAL NOTATION: 27 Dec 1893-PL Ser #28261 pt 1, page 30. 1 Theodore and #2 Delora states in Ser #28261 pt 32, page 521 were to husband Washington and wife Margaret on 29 Aug 1842-PL. This age not binding because husband and wife at this time were not age to each other. On 11 Apr 1867-PL, Washington was sealed to Margaret and the two children sealed to that union. The age to the Prophet Joseph Smith will be left unaltered and the matter thereafter will be left in the hands of the Lord.—Inferred by Elder Howard W. Hunter. This is another vigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.
RACHEL RILDWAY IVINS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Nov 1855 by Brigham Young.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>When born</th>
<th>Where born</th>
<th>When died</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>When Married</th>
<th>Children</th>
<th>Heir</th>
<th>When baptized</th>
<th>When endowed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1713</td>
<td>Ivins- Rachel Rildway</td>
<td>9 Jan 1821</td>
<td>Horase-Town, Monmouth, N.J.</td>
<td>dtd.</td>
<td>Caleb Ivins</td>
<td>Edith</td>
<td>to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>7 Feb 1854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks

(Handwritten notes: 27 June 71)
ANNIE JACKSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1850 in England.

NOTE: From GS# 183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, #6283, ANNIE JACKSON, born 1850 in England; died 1871AD; LDS Baptized: 14 May 1873.

HARRIET JACOBS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 22 May 1870; she was born 21 July 1791 in New Hampshire.
VIENNA JACQUES, (JACQUES), from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as Vienna Jaques, born 10 June 1787 at Beverly, Essex Co., Mass; actual date of sealing only assumed to be 28 Mar 1858.

From the 1850 Census of Utah, 979.2 X2pb, page 51, #6-6, page 158, is found:

VIENNA JACQUES, aged 60, female, born Mass. She is living alone.

From the JOURNAL HISTORY INDEX, drawer #150, is found:

8 June 1876—Attended Old Folks excursion; 90 years old; receives a blessing and makes a speech.
13 June 1882—Birthday Anniversary.

VIENNA JACQUES (JACQUES), is NOT listed in VITAL RECORDS OF BEVERLY, MASS., to the year 1849, Vol 1, births, CG9574,45/38 Vy2t.

From OS#025,919, The Deseret News, dated 7 Feb 1884, is the following:

VIENNA JACQUES Dead—Sister Vienna Jacques, an aged veteran in the Church and one of the early historic characters of the Latter-day Saints, breathed her last at about 8 A.M. today, at her residence in the Twelfth Ward. She was 96 years of age, and had she lived till June 10th of the present year would have attained her 97th anniversary. She was well known and widely respected for her life-long integrity and many virtues of character. For a long time she has been very weak, both in body and mind, and has been bedridden, unable to help herself in any way. Her mental powers were so far gone that she would ramble in her speech, which has been for several years incoherent and utterly irresponsible. Her death is a happy release from pain and weakness. Peace to her ashes.

In the L&B, section 90, verses 28 to 31, is the following:

And again, verily I say unto you, it is my will that my handmaid Vienna Jaques should receive money to bear her expenses, and go up unto the land of Zion; And the residue of the money may be consecrated unto me, and she be rewarded in mine own due time. Verily I say unto you, that it is meet in mine eyes that she should go up unto the land of Zion, and receive an inheritance from the hand of the bishop; That she may settle down in peace as much as she is faithful, and not be idle in her days from thenceforth. Revelation dated 8 Mar 1803, given at Kirtland, Ohio to Joseph Smith, the Prophet.)

Note: From NAUVOO BAPTIZMS FOR THE DEAD, Drawer #6, Book A, Page 51, is listed, among other baptisms, Henry Jaques, DONE AT INSTANCE OF VIENNA JACQUES SMITH, in 1841. Relationship given as DAUGHTER. Also listed as relatives are members of the HEWES Family, a Lucinda Hewes was sealed by Vienna Jaques Smith to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 May 1870, and, there-fore, it appears that Vienna Jaques was married to a Mr. Shearer in 1841AD, Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois.
AND MARIE JENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #432, the following:

AND M. JENSEN, born Denmark; died 1873; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874, at SLC, Utah.

ANN MARIE JENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 35, as #1652, the following:

AND MARIE JENSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 with Proxy as Wilhelmine Frederikke Victoria Holm Due,
INGER JENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From CS#183,286, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #430, the following:

INGER JENSEN, born Denmark; died 1873; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah.

MAREN JENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From CS#170,542, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 463, is listed, as #12158, the following:

MAREN JENSEN, born in Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 17 Dec 1879.
MARY JENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GS#183,397, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1847, the following:

MARY JENSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.

MARY AHRSTIE LEJENSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 9, as #428, the following:

MARY K. JENSEN, born Denmark; died 1873; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah.
ELSE MARIE JEPSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born at Jammel, Asnimde, Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170, 543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12103, the following:

ELSE MARIE JEPSEN, born Jammel, Asnimde, Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 December 1879.

JUTTA MATILLE JOHANSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GS#183, 387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1848, the following:

JUTTA MATILLE JOHANSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876.
Maren Augusta Nicoline Johansen, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Feb 1880; she was born at Hageise, Denmark.

| INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS |
| No. | No. 12055 | Book D | Page 461 |
| Name in full | Johansen- Maren Augusta Nicoline |
| When born | ? |
| Where born | Hageise, Denk |
| When died | ? |
| Father | |
| Mother | |
| Children | |
| When Married | to |
| Heir | Elizabeth M. Bleak |
| Rel. | Fd |
| When baptized | 9 Dec 1879 |
| When endowed | 12 Dec 1879 |
| When sealed | Husband |
| Wife | |
| Parent | |
| Remarks | |

 cenaev
JUNIUS WOODWARD JOHNSON, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "married to the Prophet in August 1843." Then see sketch, page 235, which is listed below:

JOHNSON, (Almira Woodward,) daughter of Ezekiel Johnson & Julia Mills, was born at Westford, Chittenden Co., Vermont, Oct. 21, 1812, and raised principally at Pomfret, near Fredericksburg, Chautauqua Co., New York. She joined the Church in 1832, and moved to Kirtland, Ohio, in 1835. From that time she shared in the persecutions and trials against the Saints until 1840, when she removed to Nauvoo, where she was married to the Prophet Joseph Smith in August, 1841. The marriage was performed by Elder William Parlow in the house of Emma Smith, Mrs. Delovia D. Johnson. Hereafter Almira Smith was present and remarked at the time to Sister Almira, "The Lord has revealed the principle of plural marriage to me, and I know for myself that it is true. I will have you as a sister, and you shall be hired." After the Prophet was killed, and when the Church was leaving Nauvoo, Sister Almira married Reuben Barton, and removed to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where she lived five years. In 1861 she came to Utah with her brother, Joseph E. Johnson. Previous to this her husband had apostatized; and she never came to the valley. She lived a short time in Salt Lake City, then resided three years in Utah County, since which she has lived in Iron County, principally in Parowan, which is her present home.

NOTES: Reuben Barton is mentioned in the History of Pottawattamie Co., Iowa, G5 # 777, p. 22, Vol. 1, page 185, under Crescent twp., as follows:

"In Sep 1855, Reuben Barton, etc., met and organized the school twp. of Little Pigeon, district #7...." Also Reuben Barton was noted as elected as treasurer of this same school board.

In G5 # 303, p. 333, 1860 Census of Pottawattamie Co., Iowa, page 390 (er 38), for July 1860, Crescent twp., Pottawattamie Co., Iowa, #660-594, the following noted data is found: (NOTE: All the children and their posterity are the Normal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior):

Reuben Barton, 48, male, farmer, Val 1700 & 350; born Mass.
Nathan B. Barton (SMITH), (1860 age 20), born Illinois; attending school;
Reuben A. Barton (SMITH), (1860 age 18), born Illinois; attending school;
Sarah D. Barton (SMITH), (1860 age 11), born Illinois; attending school;
Leila E. (a female) Barton (SMITH), (1860 age 3), born Illinois; attending school;
Mellin M. Barton (SMITH), (1860 age 1), born Illinois; attending school;
"BENJAMIN F. JOHNSON'S TESTIMONY.

"The following affidavit was sworn to before James Jack, a notary public, in Salt Lake City, March 4, 1870:

"On the first day of April, A.D. 1843, President Joseph Smith, Orson Hyde and William Clayton, and others, came from Nauvoo to my residence in Macedonia or Ramus, in Hancock County, Ill., and were joyfully welcomed by myself and family as our guests.

"On the following morning, Pres. Smith took me by the arm for a walk, leading the way to a secluded spot within an adjacent grove, where, to my great surprise, he commenced to open up to me the principle of plural or celestial marriage; but I was more astonished by his asking me for my sister Albert to be his wife. I sincerely believed him to be a Prophet of God, and I loved him as such; and also for the many evidences of his kindness to me, yet such was the force of my education, and the sense that I felt towards anything extraneous, that under the first impulse of my feelings, I looked him straight in the face and told him that I had always believed him to be a good man and wished to believe him still and would try to; and that I would take for him a message to my sister, and if the doctrine was true, all would be well, but if I should afterwards learn that it was offered to insult or prostitute my sister, I would take his life. With a smile he replied, 'Benjamin, you will never see that day, but you shall live to know that it is true and rejoice in it.'

"He wished me to see my sister and talk to her. I told him I did not know what I could say to convince her. He replied, 'When you open your mouth you shall be able to comprehend, and you shall not want for evidence nor words.' He also told me that he would preach a sermon that day for me which I would understand, while the rest of the congregation would not comprehend his meaning. His subject was the ten talents, 'unto him that hath shall be given, and to him that hath not (or will not receive), shall be taken away that which he hath (or might have had). I heard giving me to understand that the talents represented wives and children, as the principle of enlargement throughout the great future to those who were heirs of salvation.

"I called my sister to private audience, and with fear and trembling and feelings I cannot express, commenced to open the subject to her, when, just as he had promised, the light of the Lord shone upon my understanding, and my tongue was loosened, and I, at least, was convinced of the truth of what I was attempting to teach.

"My sister received my testimony, and in a short time afterwards consented to become the wife of President Smith.

"Subsequent to this I took her to the city of Nauvoo, where she was married, or sealed for time and eternity, to President Joseph Smith, by his brother Hyrum Smith, in the presence of myself and Lucius Beaman, who told me she had also been sealed or married to the Prophet Joseph. This was at the residence of my sister, the widow of Lyman R. Sherman, who also was a witness.

"After a short period, President Smith and company, viz., George Miller, Wm. Clayton, J. M. Smith, and Eliza and Emily Partridge (who were the wives of the Prophet) came again to Macedonia (Ramus), where he remained two days, lodging at my house with my sister as son and wife (and to my certain knowledge he occupied the same beds with her). This visit was on the 16th and 17th of May, 1843, returning to Nauvoo on the 18th.

"Again, on the 10th of October, the same year, President Smith made us another visit at Macedonia and remained till the 21st. He was accompanied by Wm. Clayton. At this time (Oct. 26th, 1843), he sealed my first wife to me for time and all eternity.

"He also visited my mother at her residence in Macedonia and taught her in her bearing the doctrine of celestial marriage, declaring that an angel appeared unto him with a drawn sword, threatening to slay him if he did not proceed to fulfill the law that had been given to him. And counseled my mother to be sealed to his uncle, Father John Smith (father of Geo. A. Smith), to which she consented, and to my certain knowledge was subsequently sealed to him by the Prophet.

"After the death of the Prophet, I told President Brigham Young what he (Joseph Smith) had said to me relative to my taking Mary Ann Hico to wife. Pres. Young said it was right and authorized Father John Smith to seal her to me, which he did on the 14th of November, 1844.

(Signed) B. F. JOHNSON.
ALMERA WOODWARD JOHNSON, according to the St. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, born 21 Oct 1813 at Westford, Vermont, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 21 Mar 1879 AD.

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Almira W. Johnson was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1999. On that date, she was said to have been born 21 Oct 1812 at Westford, Chittenden, VT.

ELLEN JOHNSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Apr 1874.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 467, is listed, as #21439, the following:

ELLEN JOHNSON, born Russer, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874 at SLC, Utah; also, it appears this baptism was redone on page 471, under #21522, on 25 Mar 1874, at SLC, Utah.
ELSA JOHNSON, from the ENDOMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as married or sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on (assumed as no ditto marks) 31 July 1857 by Brigham Young; she was born 24 June 1800 at Pomfret, Windsor, Vt; died July 1841 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of John Johnson, born 11 Apr 1779 at Chesterfield, N-Hm, and his wife, Elsa Jacobs, born 17 Apr 1781 at Dixville, Bristol, Mass, daughter of Joseph Jacobs and Hannah Beals, is found, listed as child #1, the following:

ELSA JOHNSON, born 23 June 1800 at Chesterfield, N-Hm; died 16 July 1841; md. a Mr. OLNEY; LDS Baptized: 24 Jan 1931; LDS Endowed: 19 Feb 1931; LDS Sealed to Parents: 30 Oct 1931.
ARINDA NANCY JOHNSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, born 23 June 1815 at Pemfret, Windsor, Vermont, is mentioned as O. Hyde's wife, with NO ADDED DATA.

On the date of 31 July 1857, Mariinda Nancy Johnson was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, then, the following would be the Prophet's Eternal Possession. The record is too obscure to validate this ordinance from the original reference, GS# Res. 183,395, page 234. Therefore, the children are listed under the Hyde Surname, only, as follows:

1. Nathan Hyde, born 1835 at Kirtland, Geauga, Ohio
2. Laura Marinda Hyde, born 21 May 1837; md. 30 May 1856 to Auralius Miner
3. Emily Matilda Hyde, born 13 Dec 1839 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois; md. in 1854 to George Chase; died 7 Dec 1909
5. Frank Henry Hyde, born 23 Jan 1846; md. (1) Mary O'Neal and (2) 18 Jan 1876 to Marcia Amelia Hanks; died 28 June 1908.
6. Alonzo Eugene Hyde, born 28 Feb 1848 at Council Bluffs, Iowa; md. (1) 15 Dec 1870 to Annie Taylor; md. (2) 1888 to Ella Wilson; died 16 June 1910.
7. Della Ann Hyde, born 28 Dec 1849 at Kanawha, Iowa; md. 1866 to Nathan Mills; died 25 Dec 1907.
8. Heber John Hyde, born 10 Nov 1852 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah; died 11 Nov 1853.
9. Mary Lavinia Hyde, born 10 July 1854; died 29 June 1855.
10. Zina Virginia Hyde, born 23 Apr 1858; md. 8 Jan 1897 to Joseph Bull.

VERY SPECIAL NOTATION: From GS#183,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the dead, is listed, under #6002, the following:

ELSEY JACOBS JOHNSON, born 17 Apr 1781 at Dighton, Bristol, Mass.
died 18 July 1870
LDS Baptized: 22 Sep 1875 at Salt Lake City, Utah, by MARINDA NANCY JOHNSON SMITH, daughter; baptized by Saml H. B. Smith; confirmed by Oluf P. Due; WITNESSES: J. A. Turner and Brigham Thomas Higgs; Recorder John Cottam.

This record is therefore the proof that Mariinda Nancy Johnson, in 1875, was the wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, and, therefore, the above mentioned children (10) are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, for Time and Throughout All Eternity.

It might be mentioned that Else Jacobs, mother of Mariinda Nancy Johnson, is the wife of John Johnson, born 11 Apr 1779 at Chesterfield, N-Hm, and, that on the 3/4 generation family group sheet of the said John Johnson, child #7 is listed as follows:

NANCY MIRANDA JOHNSON, born 24 June 1815 at Pemfret, Wafer, Vtma; died 24 May 1886; md. Orson Hyde; LDS Baptized: 1843; LDS Endowed: 1843 or 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 30 Oct 1931.
NANCY JOHNSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 24 Nov 1875; she was born 1 Aug 1803.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Ezekiel Johnson, born 1773 (abt. Jan or Feb); shown also as 12 Jan 1776, at Uxbridge, Worcestr, Mass, or "of" Grafton, Worcestr, Mass, with wife Julia Hills, born 26 Sep 1783 at Upton, Worcestr, Mass, daughter of Joseph Hills and Esther Ellis, is listed, as child #2, the following:

NANCY MARIA JOHNSON, born 1 Aug 1803 at Northborough, Worcestr, Mass; died unmarried on 30 Oct 1836; LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: 6 June 1882; LDS Sealed to Parents: 1 Apr 1928 at Salt Lake Temple.

<p>| INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>7315</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>430</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Johnson- Nancy Maria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>1 Aug. 1803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Northcort, Mass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>30 Oct. 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Ezekiel Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Julia Hills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
<td>Jane C.B. Johnson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>In the Church When endowed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>15 June 1882</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remark</td>
<td>Parents 1 Apr 1928 SL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Mrs.) PHEBE JOHNSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at this time.

NOTE: From GSp122,122, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 83, is listed, as #7862, the following:

PHEBE JOHNSON, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 15 Sep 1869; Proxy was Amalia Brown Spencer. Note that in the baptism record Phebe was not listed as a "Mrs.".
SUSAN JOHNSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 24 Nov 1875; she was born 6 Dec 1814.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Ezekiel Johnson, born 1773 (abt. Jan or Feb); shown also as 12 Jan 1776, at Uxbridge, Wrostr, Mass, or "of" Grafton, Wrostr, Mass, with wife Julia Hills, born 26 Sep 1783 at Upton, Wrostr, Mass, daughter of Joseph Hills and Esther Ellis, is listed, as child #9, the following:

SUSAN ELLEN JOHNSON, born 16 Dec 1814 at Pomfret, Chtg, H-Yr (sic); died 16 Mar 1836 unmarried; LDS Baptized: 1831; LDS Endowed: 10 June 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 1 Apr 1926-Salt Lake Temple.
ELIZABETH (who was the wife of JONES; stone cutter in Neuvoe), is listed, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 21 Jan 1881.

From the 1850 Census of Utah, "First Families of Utah", GS#929.2 X2pb, page 50, is the following:

#77, page 156
William Jones, 52 years old, born Penn; stone cutter.
Elizabeth, aged 48, born NY
William, aged 20, born NY
Charlotte, aged 16, born NY
Anna, aged 12, born NY
Sarah, aged 10, born Ohio

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of William Jones, born 12 Feb 1799, of New York; died 30 Sep 1879 in California, son of Edward Jones and Elizabeth Ellis, is listed as his wife whom he married in 1825, the following:

ELIZABETH HUGHES, born 22 Mar 1803 of New York; died 24 May 1859 in California, daughter of John Hughes and Catherine Evans; LDS Baptized: 15 Jan 1899; LDS Endowed: 31 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Husband: 1 Oct 1853-St. George Temple. NOTE: This is a bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

CHILDREN of WILLIAM JONES and ELIZABETH HUGHES: (From ARCHIVE RECORD): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Catherine Ann Jones (SMITH), born 17 Aug 1826 at New York City, NY, NY; died 28 Aug 1899; md. Warren Markham; LDS Baptized: 20 Oct 1867; LDS Endowed: 16 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 4 Feb 1854-to William Jones and Elizabeth Hughes, as well as the other nine(9) children on this same date.

2. Mary Elizabeth Jones (SMITH), born 17 Mar 1828 at New York City, NY, NY; died 18 Sep 1907; md. 23 Feb 1846 to Job Pitcher Hall; LDS Baptized: 27 May 1864; LDS Endowed: 31 Jan 1846.


4. Rebecca Jones (SMITH), born 17 Apr 1832 at New York City, NY, NY; died 12 May 1835.


10. David Carlos Jones (SMITH), born 7 Oct 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill; died 24 Sep 1845.

*ELIZA STEAD JONES, from the LOGAN TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 29 Oct 1886.*

---

**INDEX CARD TO* Ynd. House TEMPLE RECORDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>0739</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Name in full**: Jones, Eliza (Kidade)

**When born**: 30 July 1828

**Where born**: Wigmore, Hereford, Eng.

**When died**: Liv.

**Father**: Matthew Jones

**Mother**: Elizabeth Stead

**When Married**: to Edward B. Youngblood

**Children**:

**Heir**: Self

**When Baptized**: Oct. 1862

**When sealed**: Husband to Parents

**Remarks**

E 77907-1


10. David Carlos Jones (SMITH), born 7 Oct 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill; died 24 Sep 1845.
ESTHER JONES, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith on 11 Oct 1875; she was born 7 Jan 1814 at Surry Co., North Carolina.

---

INDEX CARD TO NAUVOO TEMPLE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO NAUVOO TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Jones - Esther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>7 Jan. 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Surry, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>John Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Esther Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
<td>a wife, to James Brown 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her</td>
<td>Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>When endowed 12 Dec. 1971, Hazeldean Google</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed to spouse</td>
<td>10 Jan. 1846, to Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

OCT 1 0 1887
Provo, Utah, P. 2nd
All ten Ch. blessings reconfirmed & ratified in the confirmation ordinances.

---

From the 1850 Census of Utah; GS#979.2 X2pb, page 103, is the following:

- 155-155, page 313
  James Brown, aged 49, born North Carolina; yeoman; $1000 property.
  Esther, aged 33, born North Carolina
  James M., aged 16, born Illinois
  William, aged 14, born Illinois
  Benjamin P., aged 12, born Illinois
  Mary E., aged 5, born Deseret
  Esther, aged 3, born Deseret

NOTE: The last five entries above appear to be the children of James Brown and Esther his wife, being Esther Jones, above; thus, these children, plus any others missing (note gap between Benjamin P. and Mary E.), are the actual Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as well as their posterity.
ELIZABETH JORGENSEN, from the ENDOXMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOXMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 10, is listed, as #433, the following:

ELIZABETH JORGENSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874.

KIRSTINE JORGENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1890; she was born at Stenderup, Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOXMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12099, the following:

KIRSTINE JORGENSEN, born Stenderup, Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
METTE MARIE JURESEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1824 at Hinderup, Denmark; died 1879AD.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 424, is listed, as #12232, the following:

METTE MARIE JURESEN, born 1824 at Hinderup, Denmark; died 1879; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Thursday, 18 Dec 1879.

RUTH KELLOG, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 10 May 1882; she was dead by this time.
HANNAH KIDD, from the KUTTI TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Nov 1889, by L. H. Wells; she was born 20 Aug 1765 in New Jersey; she died 4 Nov 1828 (film blurred).

From family group sheets on film, GS#34260, part 215, is the following recorded:

Philip Drollinger, born 1 May 1762 at Pennsneck, NJ; died 15 Jan 1832; son of Gabriel Drollinger and Anna Margaretta; md., on 19 May 1784, as follows:

HANNA KIDD, born 20 Aug 1765 in New Jersey; died 4 Nov 1845 near Kauvoo, the daughter of Isaac Kidd and Lydia Cook. (From TSB: bap July 1831; endowed: 3 Oct 1901-3L Temple Rec #11513, bk J, page 320)

CHILDREN of PHILIP DROLLINGER and HANNAH KIDD (from microfilm record):
NOTE: These children and their posterity are the eternal possession of the prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Margaret Drollinger, born 12 Jan 1785 in New Jersey.
2. John Drollinger (SMITH), born 7 Aug 1786 in New Jersey.
3. Elizabeth Drollinger (SMITH), born 6 Feb 1788 in New Jersey.
4. Philip Drollinger (SMITH), born 7 Nov 1790 in New Jersey.
5. Hanna Drollinger (SMITH), born 7 Nov 1790 in New Jersey.
8. Henry Drollinger (SMITH), born 12 Feb 1796 in Penn.
10. Sarah Drollinger (SMITH), born 13 Sep 1799 " " "
11. Samuel Drollinger (SMITH), born 6 May 1801 " " "; md. Rachel Cook.
13. Billy Drollinger (SMITH), born 31 Dec 1805 " " "
14. Nancy Drollinger (SMITH), born 31 Dec 1805 " " "
15. Susy Drollinger (SMITH), born 12 July 1807 " " "
16. Phoebe Drollinger (SMITH), born 12 Nov 1808 " " "
HELEN MAR KIMBALL, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as the daughter of Pres. Heber C. Kimball and afterwards the wife of Horace K. Whitney, married to Joseph in May, 1843.

From the ARCHIVE SHEET of Heber Chase Kimball, born 14 June 1801 and his (1) wife, Vilate Murray, is listed as child #3, Helen Mar Kimball, born 25 Aug 1828 at Mendon, Monroe Co., New York; died 15 Nov 1896; md. May 1843 to Joseph Smith; LDS Baptized: 6 Feb 1969; LDS endowed: 1 Jan 1946; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 Mar 1967 at SG Temple. (NOTE: Endowment date on a 3/4 generation sheet given as: 1 May 1843); md. (2) to Horace K. Whitney on 1 Apr (or 4 Feb) 1846 according to two 3/4 generation family group sheets submitted to the Library.

From the 3/4 generation Family Group Sheet of Horace Kimball Whitney, is listed the following:

(1) wife of Horace Kimball Whitney is HELEN MAR KIMBALL, born 20 Aug 1828 at Mendon, Monroe, N-Yr; died 15 Nov 1896 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; buried 15 Nov 1896 at City cem., Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah, daughter of Heber Chase Kimball and Vilate Murray; LDS baptized: May 1843; LDS endowed: 1 Jan 1846; Sealed for Time only at NY 4 Feb 1846 to Horace Kimball Whitney.

CHILDREN OF HORACE KIMBALL WHITNEY and HELEN MAR KIMBALL: NOTE—All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Helen Rosabella Whitney(SMITH), stillborn on 6 May 1847 on the plains en route to Utah.

2. William Howard Whitney(SMITH), born 17 Aug 1848 at SLC, Utah; died 23 Aug 1848; Sealed to Parents—LDS: BIC.

3. Horace Kimball Whitney(SMITH), born 1 Sep 1849 at SLC, Utah; died 1 Sep 1849; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC

4. Vilate Murray Whitney(SMITH), born 2 June 1853 at SLC, Utah; died unmtd on 5 Feb 1870; LDS Baptized: ______ 1866; LDS Endowed: 12 Jan 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Orson Ferguson Whitney(SMITH), born 1 July 1855 at SLC, Utah; died 16 May 1931; md. 18 Dec 1879 to Zina Beal Smoot and (2) 24 July 18888 to Mary Minerva Wells in Mexico; LDS Baptized: ______ 1866; LDS Endowed: 24 Mar 1873; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. Elizabeth Ann Whitney(SMITH), born 27 Nov 1857 at SLC, Utah; died ______ May 1905; md. 29 Dec 1886 to Robert T. Paton; LDS Baptized: 24 Mar 1875; LDS Endowed: 29 1875; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

7. Genevieve Whitney(SMITH), born 13 Mar 1860 at SLC, Utah; md. 29 Dec 1888 Edward Lee Talbot; LDS Baptized: ______ 1873; LDS Endowed: 29 Mar 1875; Sealed to Parents: BIC.

8. Helen Kimball Whitney(SMITH), born 24 Mar 1862 at SLC, Utah; md. 30 Oct 1883 Edward Talbot...
9. Charles Spaulding Whitney(SMITH), born 21 Nov 1864 at SLC, Utah; died unmd. 4 Aug 1886; LDS Baptized 3 Oct 1872; LDS Endowed: 11 Sep 1901; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

10. Florence Marian Whitney(SMITH), born 4 Apr 1867 at SLC, Utah; died 18 Apr 1930; md. 21 Sep 1887 to Henry Mills Dinwoody; LDS rebapt: 20 Sep 1887; LDS Endowed: 21 Sep 1887; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

11. Phebe Isabel Whitney(SMITH), born 24 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah; died 23 July 1874; Sealed to Parents: BIC.
LOUISA KING, from the ENDOGMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1833 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOGMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 137, is listed as #6289, the following:

LOUISA KING, born 1833 in England; died 1872AD; LDS Baptized: 14 May 1873.

Cecilie Nicoline Knudsen, from the ENDOGMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at this time.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDOGMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 55, is listed as #1641, the following:

Cecilie Nicoline Knudsen, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876.
VENAS ANULSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Apr 1874.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, as #1433, is listed the following:

VENAS ANULSEN, born Russer, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874 at SLC, Utah.

REBECCA C. KOFORD, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1873; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,367, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, Page 27, is listed, as #1257, the following:

Rebecca C. Kofed, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah
Augusta Lorthzia Hursman, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

Millie Sofia Larsen, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

Note: From GS#170,543, St. George Temple Endowment Records, Book D, page 484, is listed, as #12236, the following:

Millie Sofia Larsen; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Thursday, 18 Dec 1879.
In Sophie Larsen, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

Note: From GG#183,387, Endowment House Book F, Baptisms for the Dead, p. 35, #1642, the following:

Sophie Larsen, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.

In Aurena Larson, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

Note: From GG#183,387, Endowment House Book F, Baptisms for the Dead, p. 35, #1638, is listed the following:

Aurena Larson, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.
MARIA LAWRENCE, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "a sister of Henry W. Lawrence, of Salt Lake City, married in 1843."

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, Drawer #34 at the LDS Genealogical Library, the following added data is given on Henry W. Lawrence:

Henry W. Lawrence, born 18 July 1835 at Pickington twp., Upper Canada
Father: Edward Lawrence
Mother: Margaret [blank]

From the above information it is known that Maria Lawrence was the daughter of Edward and Margaret [blank] Lawrence.

From the BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY in the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, CS.929.273 Y84u, page 131, is found:

Brigham Young md. 21 Jan 1846 to Maria Lawrence, daughter of Edward and Margaret Lawrence. She was born in Canada and died in Nauvoo, Illinois. No issue.

MARIA LAWRENCE was LDS Baptized: [blank]; LDS Endowed: [blank]; LDS Sealed to Parents: [blank]

"LOVINA WALKER'S CERTIFICATE.

"I, Lovina Walker, (oldest daughter of Hyrum Smith), hereby certify, that while I was living with Aunt Emma Smith, in Fulton City, Fulton County, Illinois, in the year 1844, she told me that my Emma Smith, was present and witnessed the marrying or sealing of Eliza Partridge, Emily Partridge, Maria Lawrence and Sarah Lawrence to her husband, Joseph Smith, and that she gave her consent thereto.

(Signed) LOVINA WALKER

"We hereby witness that Lovina Walker, made and signed the above statement, on this 16th day of June, A.D. 1883, at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Co., U.T., of her own free will and accord.

(Signed) HYRUM S. WALKER, SARAH Z. SMITH, JOSEPH F. SMITH.

MARIA LAWRENCE was also married for a short time, for time only, to Almon J. Smith, as per the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, on 24 Jan 1846. W. RABBITT's questionable history can be found in the Genealogical Society, Film #51063, part 57. He is mentioned in D&C, section 124. Lawrence was born 18 Dec 1823 at Pickering, Upper Canada."
SARAH LAWRENCE, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "a sister of Henry W. Lawrence, of Salt Lake City, married to Joseph in 1843."

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, Drawer #34, at the LDS Genealogical Society Library, is the following:

Sarah Lawrence, born 13 May 1826 in Upper Canada
Father: Edward Lawrence
Mother: Margaret
Blessed: 10 May 1845 at Nauvoo, Illinois by Patriarch John Smith
Lineage: Ephraim

According to the Journal History, M5 dated 16 June 1851 and the HISTORICAL RECORD, page 976 of Vols V to VIII, Sarah Lawrence, who, according to the Nauvoo Temple Record, enclosed, was married for time to Heber C. Kimball; she later left him, married another man, and, went to California.

CHILDREN OF SARAH LAWRENCE: (BY HER THIRD HUSBAND)

NOTES: In the JOURNAL HISTORY INDEX, drawer #170, dated 16 June 1851, page 1, Sarah Lawrence was given a divorce by H. C. Kimball. In the HISTORICAL RECORD, Church Historian's Office, M572 J54h, Vol 5-8, page 976, is the following:

SARAH LAWRENCE, a wife of Joseph, the Prophet, was a daughter of Edward and Margaret Lawrence, and a native of Canada, from whence she emigrated to Illinois in 1838, together with her parents. After the death of the Prophet, she came to Utah and was sealed to Pres. Heber C. Kimball, but she left him and afterwards married again and went to California, where she died.

According to the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, on 26 July 1853, Sarah Smith, Wd (widow) of Joseph Smith, born 13 May 1826 at Picketney, Upper Canada, was married to JOSEPH MOUNT.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #40, is the following:

Joseph Mount, born 10 Sep 1804/06 at Monmouth Co., New Jersey, the son of Joseph Mount and his wife, Debrah Tilton. The author of this record does not know if this removal to California was for the "gold fields" or under direction of Church leadership.
CORNELIA ELIZA LEAVITT, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 18 Mar 1881.

Cornelia Eliza Leavitt was born 5 January 1825, at Warren, Ohio, the daughter of Enoch Virgil Leavitt and Abigail Leonora Snow.

Little is known about her early life, but it can be assumed that she suffered with the other saints in the early persecution of the Church.

She became the third wife of Amasa Mason Lyman, 14 November 1844, at Nauvoo, Illinois. She was later sealed to him in the Nauvoo Temple, 13 January 1846. She crossed the plains with her husband in 1848. She made the terrible trip across the desert from Utah to San Bernardino, California and very soon after their arrival her first child, Lorenzo Snow Lyman, was born 6 November 1851. He is said to be the first white child born in San Bernardino. She had another son Henry Elias Lyman, born 4 July 1854.

She was not well the last few years of her life and her two sons were raised by Amasa's other wives. She was also cared for in her illness by Pricilla Turley Lyman and Paulina Eliza Phelps Lyman.

She died 14 December 1864, in Parowan, Utah.

(This sketch was written by the editor:)

M. A. Lyman, M. D.

INDEX CARD TO Nauvoo TEMPLE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>When born</th>
<th>Where born</th>
<th>When died</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leavitt-Cornelia Eliza</td>
<td>5 Jan. 1825</td>
<td>Warren, Franklin, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Enoch Virgil Leavitt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Abigail Leonora Snow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When Married</th>
<th>Where Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 Nov. 1844</td>
<td>Amasa Mason Lyman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>self</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heir</th>
<th>Rel.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When baptized</th>
<th>When endowed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Jan. 1846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LUCIA LOUISA LEAVITT, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 18 Mar 1881.
CHARLOTTE LEGGE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed,
is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith,
Junier, on 14 July 1873; she was born 15 Oct 1833 at

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead,
page 223, is listed, as #10229, the following:

CHARLOTTE LEGGE, born 15 Oct 1833 at Sussex, England; died 1855; LDS
Baptized: 2 July 1873, at SLC, Utah

ELIZABETH LEGGE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed,
is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.,
on 14 July 1873; she was born at Aldingbourne, Sussex,
England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead,
page 223, is listed, as #10228, the following:

ELIZABETH LEGGE, born 21 July 1848 (highly illegible) in England; LDS
Baptized: 2 July 1873 at SLC, Utah
MALISSA LOTT, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Ira Jones Willes, married to Joseph 20 Sep 1843." See sketch, page 119, which is below

WILLES, (MALISSA LOTT,) daughter of Cornelius P. Lott and Pemella Darow, was born Jan. 9, 1824, in Bridgewater, Luzerne Co., Penn. Her parents having embraced the fullness of the Gospel, the family removed to Kirtland, Ohio, where Sister Malissa was baptized in November, 1837. After the expulsion of the Saints from Kirtland and Missouri, Brother Lott located with his family in Pike County, Illinois, where they remained until 1842, and then moved unto Joseph Smith's farm, located some four miles east of Nauvoo, on the Carthage road. Shortly afterwards Sister Malissa became intimately acquainted with the Prophet's family, and on Sept. 20, 1843, she was married to Joseph Smith for time and all eternity. She spent most of the following winter in his family, going to school in the so-called brick store. The Prophet's children, Joseph, Frederick and Alexander, went to the same school, under the immediate watchcare of Sister Malissa. In the spring of 1844 she went back to live with her parents on the farm, where she remained until after the martyrdom of her husband, in Carthage jail. Subsequently she lived with Emma Smith, occasionally, until the exodus in 1846, when she left Nauvoo with the rest of the Saints. After spending two winters at Winter Quarters, she accompanied her father's family to G. S. L. Valley in 1848, coming through in Dever C. Kimball's company. On May 13, 1849, she married Ira Jones Willes, formerly a member of the Mormon Battalion, with whom she lived in Salt Lake City and Lehi, Utah Co., until his death, Dec. 5, 1863. He was accidentally killed while crossing a creek near Lehi, being thrown from a boat into the water together with his son Cornelius John, about nine years old. Both were drowned. With Elder Willes Sister Malissa had seven children, of whom four are yet living. Although now somewhat advanced in years, she is still bright and active, and occupies a prominent position in the Lehi Female Relief Society. She is ever unmanaging in her testimony of what she knows to be true, and states in the most positive terms, and without any hesitation, that she was sealed to Joseph Smith the Prophet on the above named date, and became, in the full meaning of the term, his wife, according to the sacred order of celestial marriage. She further states that when she was married to Ira Jones Willes, she fully understood that he was marrying a widow of Joseph Smith, the martyred Prophet; that their association together would end with this life, and that in the morning of the resurrection she would pass from him to the
from the ARCHIVE SHEET and 3/4 generation sheets of Cornelius Peter Lott, born 22 Sep 1798 (or 20 Sep 1798), at New York City, New York, New York, with Pamela or Pamela Darrow listed as his 1st wife, born 15 Dec 1805 at Bridgewater, Susquehanna, Penn., we have listed as child #1:

Melissa Lott, born 9 Jan 1824 at Luzern Co., Penn.; died 13 July 1898; md. (1) 20 Sep 1843 to the Prophet Joseph Smith; LDS Baptized: "In Church" or Nov 1837, or, 24 Oct 1867; LDS Endowed: 24 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 20 Apr 1954-Ut Temple; Melissa Lott is listed as md. (2) 8 Feb 1846 to John Barnhisel; also, Melissa Lott is listed as md. 13 May 1849 to Ira Jones Willes, son of Eleazer Willes and Achsah Jones.

As the marriage of Melissa Lott to John Milton Barnhisel is confirmed by the Nauvoo Temple Records, it would be interesting to know why this marriage did not work out, as well as, any children that might have been born to this couple.

CHILDREN OF MELISSA LOTT(spelled Malissa on 3/4 generation sheet), and her 3rd husband, IRA JONES WILLES: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Ira Pratt Willes(SMITH), born 22 Apr 1850 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died unm on 27 Dec 1869; LDS Baptized: 1 Sep 1868; LDS Endowed: 3 Sep 1885; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. Achsah Pemilla Willes(SMITH), born 12 Feb 1852 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died 21 Mar 1856; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Cornelius John Willes, born 25 Sep 1854 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died unm 5 Dec 1863; LDS Baptized: 1 Sep 1885; LDS Endowed: 4 Sep 1885; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Polly Malissa Willes, born 7 Nov 1856 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died 21 Jan 1866; md. 29 Mar 1878 to William Wheeler Clark; LDS Baptized: 1867; LDS Endowed: 29 Mar 1878; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Lyman Benjamin Willes(SMITH), born 19 Apr 1859 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died 20 Oct 1881; LDS Baptized: 1 Sep 1867; LDS Endowed: 20 Oct 1881; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. Stephen Eleazer Willes(SMITH), born 21 Mar 1860 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; died 4 Jan 1908; md. 15 Nov 1885 to Matilda Hill; LDS Baptized: 19 Sep 1870; LDS Endowed: 2 Sep 1885; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC. *

7. Sarah Amanda Willes(SMITH), born 28 July 1863 at Lehi, Utah Co., Utah; 13 Feb 1882 to Albert R. Mullins; LDS Baptized: 1871; LDS Endowed: Sep 1889; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

* NOTE: Child #6, Stephen Eleazer Willes(SMITH), md. (2) Sophia Clark.
CAROLINE WILHELMINE DORTHILA LUND, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From CG#185,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1644, the following:

CAROLINE WILHELMINE DORTHILA LUND, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.

DAGMOT LUNDBERG, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.
LAURA ROULDS LYTTON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874; she was dead at the time.
MARTHA McBRIDE, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, was married to Heber C. Kimball for time on 25 Jan 1846, at 4:25 P.M. being the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr.; she was born 17 Mar 1805 at Chester, Warren Co., New York.

From the 3/4 generation sheet of Daniel McBride, born 3 Sep 1766 at Stillwater, Srt, N-Yr, son of Samuel McBride and Margaret Brown; wife Abigail Mead, born 29 Jan 1770 at Nine Partners, Dtch, N-Yk, daughter of Gideon Mead and Martha Pick, is listed, as child #9, the following:

MARTHA McBRIDE, born 17 Mar 1805 at Chester, Wmng, N-Yr; died 20 Nov 1901; m 1829 to Vincent or Winson Knight; LDS Baptized: 30 Mar 1964; LDS Endowed: 19 Dec 1945; LDS Sealed to Parents: 20 Mar 1961 - SL Temple.

That Martha McBride was also the wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, is attested to in Vol #2 of Pioneers and Prominent Men of Utah, 1847-1868, Genealogical Biographies, Church Historian's Office, qM270 E78p, page 1278, as fellows:

In 1905, there was issued from the press of the Deseret News at Salt Lake City, Utah, a publication entitled "Blood Atonement and the Origin of Plural Marriage." In the first part of this publication, is the Correspondence between Elder Joseph F. Smith, Jr., of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Richard C. Evans, second counselor in the Presidency of the "Reorganized Church." Following this correspondence on page 31 under the heading "Introduction of Celestial and Plural Marriage," are a number of affidavits, among them, those of Lorenzo Snow, Elizabeth Ann Whitney, Sarah A. Kimball, Catherine Phillips Smith, MARTHA McBRIDE KIMBALL, and Melissa Lott Williams, setting forth the following marriages of Joseph Smith, Jr.

Married Louisa Beaman, 5 Apr 1841, at Nauvoo, Ill.
(Mother of Newell K. and Elizabeth Ann Whitney)

MARIED MARTHA McBRIDE, 1842
Married Rhoda Richards, 12 June 1843, at Nauvoo, Ill.
Married Almira W. Johnson, 1843 (daughter of Ezekiel Johnson and Julia Hills)
Married Lucy Walker, 1 May 1843
Married Melissa Lott, 20 Sep 1843 (daughter of Cornelius P. Lott)
Married Eliza R. Snow (sister of Lorenzo Snow, fifth president of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints)

Daughters: Eliza Partridge, Emily Partridge, Maria Lawrence, Sarah Lawrence

"Life of Heber C. Kimball" by Orson F. Whitney (see page 431 of that book) gives authority for the following marriages of Joseph Smith, Jr.

David Prescinda Huntington
David Mary Houston
Sylvia P. Sessions
Nancy Maria Smith
Sarah Scott.
the 3/4 generation sheet of Vinson Knight, born 14 Mar 1804 at Norwich, Poshire, Mass, son of Adolphus Knight and Rispah Lee, is listed, as his Wife: MARTHA McBRIDE, born 17 Mar 1805 at Chester, Wrrn, N-Yr, with the following notation: Married Huber C. Kimball; Pres. Joseph F. Smith... wrote permission to seal parents & children, which was done 6 Jan 1915-SL Temple (KIGHT, Vinson- MCBRIDE, Martha)

If such was the case, it contradicts the ARCHIVE RECORD of Vinson Knight and Martha McBride which dates this additional sealing as 4 Nov 1967 in the Manti Temple. It cannot be assumed that Martha McBride desired to be the wife in the Celestial World of Vinson Knight, from records available to the author of this record, as Martha did not die until 20 Nov 1851 in Hooper, Weber Co., Utah, and, up to that time, she gave personal testimony that she was the Celestial Wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, which things are correct as validated by the Nauvoo Temple Sealing Records, enclosed. It would appear, to the mind of the author, that some incessant nagging by the posterity of the above-mentioned Martha McBride and her husband Vinson Knight caused this change to come about, as (1) Martha McBride in life desired to be known as one of the plural wives of Joseph Smith, Jr.
(2) The ordinance work was not performed until her lips were sealed in death.
(3) The Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, has NOT fallen from his Exaltation.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA McBRIDE and VINSON KNIGHT. NOTE: All these and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Almira Knight (Smith), born 23 June 1827 at Perrysburg, Ctrgrs, N-Yr; died 9 Jan 1911; md. (1) Selet Stottard and (2) George Hanscon, Akron, Ohio; #1, Selet Stottard also called Solomen Stoddard on 3/4 generation family group sheet; LDS Baptized: 8 Sep 1914; LDS Endowed: 9 Sep 1914; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

2. Rispah Knight (Smith), born 13 May 1829 at Perrysburg, Ctrgrs, N-Yr; 11 Apr 1912 (or, 17 Mar 1897); md. Andrew Smith Gibbons; LDS Baptized: 20 Oct 1967; LDS Endowed: 5 Jan 1946; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

3. Adaline or Adeline Knight (Smith), born 4 May 1831 at Perrysburg, Ctrgrs, N-Yr; died 10 June 1919; md. 21 Dec 1845 to Gilbert Belnap; LDS Baptized: 17 Sep 1968; LDS Endowed: 5 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

4. James Vincent Knight (Smith), born 4 Sep 1833 at Perrysburg, Ctrgrs, N-Yr; died: 11 Apr 1912; md. 22 Aug 1868 to Celestial Roberts; LDS Baptized: 24 Oct 1867; LDS Endowed: 22 Aug 1869; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.

5. Nathaniel Knight (Smith), born 30 Oct 1836 at Kirtland, Lake, Ohio; died 31 Dec 1839; LDS Sealed to Parents: HIC.
MARY McWAN or McWEN from the LOGAN TEMPLE SEALINGS OF COUPLES, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 3 Sep 1884; she was born 12 Oct 1804 at Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland.

From C99102,704, Par. Records of Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland, is found the following entry:

Baptised in Crieff on 10 April 1806
Mary, daughter to John McWan and Rachel McGibbon. This would appear at present to be the chr. record of Mary McWan or McWen, above.
SOPHONA McKEE, from the ENDOULMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is
listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior,
on 17 July 1872.

NOTE: From GS#183,394, ENDOULMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead,
page 395, is listed, as #18881, the following:

SOPHONA McKEE, born Mass.; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah.

ANNE MARIA MADSEN, from the ENDOULMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is
listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior,
on 26 Apr 1875; she was born 6 Apr 1813 at Waltenberg,
Præstø, Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO ENDOULMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JULIA MARIE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1810 in Italy.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 369, is listed, as #15973, the following:

JULIA MARGRET, born 1810 in France; died 1868; LDS Baptized: 29 Oct 1873.

This is the only Julia of this nature that the Author of this record could find.

ANNE MARY, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1838 in Italy.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 128, is listed, as #5758, the following:

ANNE MARY, born 1838 at Windsor, Berks, England; died 1868; LDS Baptized: 30 Apr 1873 at SLC, Utah.
HARRIET May, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1830 in England.

SPECIAL NOTATION: Most of the women sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 9 Mar 1874, appear, by their names and locations, to be Catholic Nuns.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 138, is listed, as #6303, the following:

HARRIET, born 1830 in England; died 1871; LDS Baptized: 14 May 1873 at SLC, Utah.
AUD or MATILDA, from the ENDOIMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 26 July 1870.

From the book: THE HOUSE OF ADAM, is found the following data on AUD or MATILDA: MATILDA, Empress of Germany, born abt. 1104AD in England; died 10 Apr 1167 at Notre-Dame des Pres., the daughter of Henry I, King of England and his wife, Matilda, Queen of England; MATILDA, born abt. 1104AD, was first married to Heinrich V., Emperor of Germany on 7 Jan 1114; md. (2) 3 or 22 Apr 1127AD to Geoffrey V., Plantagenet, Count of Anjou (who was born 24 Aug 1113 at Anjou, France, the son of Foulques V., Count of Anjou and his wife, Agnemund, Countess of Anjou); LDS Baptized: 7 Nov 1893; LDS Endowed: 10 May 1899; LDS Sealed to 2nd husband: 15 May 1939—NOTE: This is a bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

CHILDREN OF MATILDA, Empress of Germany by her 2nd Husband, GEOFFREY V, Plantagenet, Count of Anjou: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Henry II (SMITH), King of England, born 5 Mar 1133 at Le Mans, Sarthe, France; md. 11 May 1152 to Eleanor, Queen of England; died 6 July 1189; LDS Baptized: 30 Mar 1930; LDS Endowed: 11 Oct 1934; LDS Sealed to Parents: ____________________

2. Geoffrey, Count of Nantes, (SMITH), born 1 June 1134 at Rouen, Seine-Infre, France; died 27 July 1188, d.s.p.; LDS Baptized: 25 Nov 1932; LDS Endowed: 25 Nov 1932; LDS Sealed to Parents: ____________________

3. William, Count of Poitou, (SMITH), born 21 July 1136 at Argenton, Orne, France; died 30 Jan 1186AD, d.s.p.; LDS Baptized: 25 Nov 1932; LDS Endowed: 25 Nov 1932; LDS Sealed to Parents: ____________________

4. Anne Plantagenet, (SMITH), born abt. 1136AD, at Normandy, France; md. in North Wales to David Ap Owen; LDS Baptized: 18 Nov 1933; LDS Endowed: 21 Nov 1933; LDS Sealed to Parents: ____________________


From Gw#132, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 225, listed, as #4526, the following:

MR MATILDA, "one of the Queens of Scotland"; LDS Baptized: 2 June 1870; at SLC, Utah with proxy as Presendia Lathrep Huntington Smith.
GEORGINE MEILINGER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874.

NOTE: From GC#184,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 275, is listed, as #12605, the following:
GEORGINE MEILINGER, born 1826 at Copenhagen, Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Aug 1873 at SLC, Utah.

ANNA ALSTINE MEIN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 483, is listed, as #12162, the following:
ANNA KIRSTINE MEIN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 17 Dec 1879.
CONNELLIA MISSOURVI, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,392, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 88, is listed, as #4098, the following:

CONNELLIA MISSOURVI, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 22 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah.

ELIZABETH MISSOURVI, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, page 88, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #4097, the following:

ELIZABETH MISSOURVI, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 22 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah; proxy was Amelia Brown Spencer.
Sarah MiddleDitch, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1847 in England.

NOTE: From GS#182,385, Endowment House Book D, Baptisms for the Dead, p.762, Sarah MiddleDitch, born 1847 in England; died 1866AD; LDS Baptized: 30 Apr 1873 at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Kirstine Mikkelsen, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, St. George Temple Endowment Records, Book D, Page 481, is listed, as #12096, the following:

Kirstine Mikkelsen, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
EMILIE CONSTANCE MOLLER, from the ENLIGHMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORD, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,397, ENLIGHMENT HOUSE BOOK P, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1549, the following:

EMILIE CONSTANCE MOLLER, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876.

JULIA CONSTANTIN FREDERICKE MOROK, from the ENLIGHMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENLIGHMENT HOUSE BOOK P, Baptisms for the Dead, page 469, is listed, as #22277, the following:

JULIA CONSTANCE FREDERICKE MOROK, born 1858 in Denmark; died 1876; LDS Baptized: 29 June 1876 at SLC, Utah.
CORDELIA CALITA MORLEY, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as married for time on 27 Jan 1846 at 5:35 P.M. to Frederick Walter Cox; she was born 28 Nov 1823 at Kirtland, Geauga, Ohio.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet in the LDS Library of Frederick Walter Cox, born 20 Jan 1812 at Plymouth, Chang, N-Yr, is listed, as 3rd wife, the following:

(3) CALISTA CORDELIA MORLEY, born 28 Nov 1823 at Kirtland, Geauga, Ohio; died 9 June 1915 at Manti, Supt., Utah; buried 12 June 1915 at Manti, Supt., Utah; daughter of Isaac Morley and his wife, Lucy Gunn; LDS Baptized: 15 Nov 1830; LDS Endowed: 3 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

CHILDREN OF FREDERICK WALTER COX and (3rd wife) CALISTA CORDELIA MORLEY:

NOTE: All of these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Lovina Elmina Cox(SMITH), born 27 Sep 1846 at Silver Creek, Pttwtt, Iowa; died 18 Nov 1934; md. 1 Dec 1866 to Andrew Cheney Van Buren; LDS Baptized: 1 Apr 1866; LDS Endowed: 1 Dec 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. Theressa Emerett Cox(SMITH), born 24 Mar 1849 at Silver Creek, Pttwtt Co., Iowa; died 27 Nov 1933; md. 1 May 1867 to John Haslam Clark; LDS Baptized: 12 Apr 1857; LDS Endowed: 13 Oct 1866; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Sarah Ann Cox(SMITH), born 10 Apr 1851 at Silver Creek, Pttwtt Co., Iowa; died 3 Feb 1931; md. 8 June 1872 to Frederick Anderson; LDS Baptized: _______ Sep 1863; LDS Endowed: 11 Oct 1863; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Frances Morley Cox(SMITH), born 23 Aug 1853 at Manti, Supt., Utah; died 28 Aug 1937; md. 12 Jan 1873 to Elizabeth Ann Johnson; LDS Baptized: 8 Aug 1861; LDS Endowed: 10 Nov 1873; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Isaac Cox(SMITH), born 8 June 1856 at Manti, Supt., Utah; died 15 June 1896; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. Calista Cordelia Cox, born 20 Dec 1857 at Manti, Supt., Utah; died 5 Sep 1936; md. 29 Jan 1879 to William George Crawford; LDS Baptized: abt. 1866; LDS Endowed: 2 June 1938; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

7. Alitta Maria Cox(SMITH), born 12 Oct 1861 at Manti, Supt., Utah; died 1947; md. 1 Dec 1881 to Frank Peter Tuttle; LDS Baptized: 27 Oct 1881; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

8. Valyn Amelia Cox(SMITH), born 8 Dec 1866 at Manti, Supt., Utah; died 1965; md. 11 Dec 1889 to John "W" Moffitt; LDS Baptized: _______ Jan 1874; LDS Endowed: 11 Dec 1889; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
CELINDA MURDOCK, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 4 June 1881; she was dead at the time.
JULIA MURDOCK, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 19 Dec 1884; she was born 30 Apr 1831 at Warrensville, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1880.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of John Murdock, born 15 July 1792 at Kirtland, DLWR, N-Yr, and his wife, Julia or Julie Clapp (1st wife), born 23 Feb 1796 at Mentor, Lake Co., Ohio, daughter of Orris Clapp and Phoebe Bliss, is listed, as child #5, the following:

JULIA MURDOCK (twin), born 30 Apr 1831 at Warrensville, Cyhg, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1880; md. 12 Jan 1853 George Washington Boyd; LDS Baptized: 16 Dec 1884; LDS Endowed: 18 Dec 1884; LDS Sealed to Parents: 30 Apr 1834-35 Temple.

**VERY SPECIAL NOTATION:** In the information provided by the book: ANCESTRY AND PROGENY OF JOSEPH SMITH AND ELMA HALE, compiled and written by Mary Audentia Smith Andersen, published 1929 at Independence, Missouri, is the following:

To compensate for the death of Joseph's twin children, he adopted a son and daughter of John Murdock, twins also born on 30 Apr 1831.

9: Mr. Murdock (Smith by adoption), born 30 Apr 1831; died 31 Mar 1832 at Kirtland, Ohio. NOTE: This is the same as: JOSEPH MURDOCK, 4th child of John Murdock and Julia or Julie Clapp his wife, mentioned on the 3/4 generation family group sheet above, born 30 Apr 1831 at Warrensville, Cyhg, Ohio; died as a child 29 Mar 1832; LDS Sealed to Parents John Murdock and Julie Clapp on 19 Dec 1884-3G Temple.

10: Julia Murdock (Smith by adoption), born 30 Apr 1831; md. (1) Elisha Smith and (2) John J. Middleton by which she had no issue; died 1880AD. There appears to be some difference in this record and the 3/4 generation sheet of John Murdock and Julia or Julie Clapp, which states that child #5, Julia Murdock (twin), born 30 Apr 1831 at Warrensville, Cyhg, Ohio; died 10 Sep 1880; md. 12 Jan 1853 to GEORGE WASHINGTON BOYD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO.</td>
<td>NO. 713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NAME: Baldwin - Julia Lurdock

BORN: 30 Apr 1831

WHERE: Warrensville, Cyhg, Ohio

DIED: 10 Sep 1880

FATHER: Caleb Baldwin (1792)

MOTHER: Nancy Kinnsbury

MD.: To George Washington Boyd

FAM. REP.: Mary Ellen ... Turdock (Lds. 1st)

BAPT: 16 Dec 1831 PROXY

END: 18 Dec 1884 PROXY

SLD: 5
ALBERTINE MARIE MYHRE, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NELSON, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 24 Oct 1877; she was born 24 June 1806 in Tenn; she died 23 Apr 1851.

The Temple Index Bureau record shows the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Martha Nelson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>24 June 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Bedford, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>4 Apr. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>Thomas Nelson (Burton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>Martha Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>William Gano Goforth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIR</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>7 Apr. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END.</td>
<td>12 Jan. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.</td>
<td>25 Nov. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD. to</td>
<td>Isaac Chase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Pres. of c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. REN of WILLIAM GANO GOFORTH and MARTHA NELSON (from the 3/4 generation "y group sheet of William Gene Goforth, born 27 July 1843): NOTE: these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

William Gene Goforth, born 27 July 1843 in Bellville, S-Cir, Illin; 17 Nov 1878 in SLC, Utah; buried SLC, Utah; married 28 Sep 1873 to Elmer Dannelson; LDS Baptized: 13 Mar 1865; LDS Endowed: 25 Mar 36; LDS Sealed, husband to wife: 28 Sep 1873-EH. They are the parents of:

1. Addie Goforth, who md. (1) Benjamin Andrew Midgley on 14 Dec 1892; (2) 10 July 1912 to Peter Leutenskeck.
2. Mottie Goforth who md. 18 June 1902 to Albert E. Cromar.

The 1850 Census of Utah, GS#979.2 X2pb, page 47, is the following:

- M. Barlow, aged 38, born Ky. (NOTE: ARCHIVE RECORD of James Madison states born 9 July 1812 nr West Georgetown, Scott, Kntc)
- Ham, aged 42, born Tenn.
- Goforth, aged 17, born Indiana
- Line, aged 11, born Ill.
- Lam, aged 1, born Ill.
In the book: THE GOPORTH GENEALOGY, A History Of The Descendants Of George Goforth Of And不再tington, England Together With Some Accounts Of The Families Of The Name, by George Tuttle Goforth, 1971, CC#929.273 it is found, on pages 54-65, the following:

VTH GENERATION
Children of William 7 and Elizabeth Wood Goforth (William 4 Aaron 3 Aaron 2)

2. WILLIAM GANO GOFORTH, (Doctor), born 21 Apr 1795 in Washington, Boone County, Kentucky; died 12 Aug 1847 at Belleville, Illinois; m. 1st Sarah L. Beals, born 20 Feb 1797 in Harrison City, Virginia; died 19 Oct 1819 at Columbia, Illinois. (marriage occurred 14 Feb 1819).
William married a second time; however, the name and dates are unknown.
William married a third time 2 Sep 1823 MARTHA NELSON, born 24 June 1808; died 4 Apr 1852 in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was the daughter of THOMAS and MARTHA NELSON.

Dr. William C. Goforth moved to Belleville, Illinois from Columbia, Ohio (d. c) in late 1817 or early 1818, beginning the practice of medicine there when he was just past 22 years of age. Dr. William Goforth married three times, although all descendants are from his third wife. He and Martha Nelson were first married by Reverend James Newlin, at Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois on 2 Sep 1823, but a civil ceremony afterwards was performed by Judge Sidney Breeze 3 May 1837.

CHILDREN BY 3RD MARRIAGE:

William Lewis Goforth, born 5 Jan 1825 at Columbia, Illinois
THOMAS Nelson Goforth, born 21 June 1828 at Belleville, Illinois; died 1850
Charles Remulus Goforth, born 16 Oct 1829 at Belleville, Illinois
Andrew Jackson Goforth, born 4 Jan 1831 at Belleville, Illinois
John Carr Goforth, born 23 Sep 1835 at Charlestown, Douglas Co., Illinois
(19) Angelina Goforth, born 10 July 1840; died 7 Oct 1908
(20) William Gane Goforth, born 27 July 1843; died 16 Nov 1873

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of JOHN DANIEL THOMPSON McALLISTER.
One of the principal sealers of the marriages of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., sealed on 11 Jan 1837 in Salt Lake City, Utah (EH), the person of:
SOPHONIA GOFORTH, mentioned above as #(19); born 10 July 1840 at SLC, Utah, where she was buried; baptized: 1852; LDS Endowed: 22 Nov 1855; LDS Sealed to Parents:

They were the parents of eight children as follows:

Sophonia Goforth McAllister, who md. Ames Gabbott
WILLIAM McAllister who md. Miss Chase

SOPHONIA McAllister who died as a child 27 Feb 1864

SOPHONIA McAllister, born 25 Mar 1866; died 21 June 1913

THOMAS Thompson McAllister, md. William Henry Henniker

WILLIAM Wallace McAllister who md. Dora Woodall
REBEKKA NEUENDAM, from the ENOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 427, is listed, as #20402, the following:

REBEKKA NEUENDAM, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 14 Apr 1875.

MARGARETHA NIELSEN, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 June 1901; she was born 5 Feb 1859 at Onsayy, Fulster, Denmark; she was endowed: 30 Aug 1899; LIVING in 1901AD.
ANDREA OLSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Apr 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 467, is listed, as #21447, the following:

ANDREA OLSEN, born Husser, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874 at SLC, Utah.
And MARCHETTE OLSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: A duplication of this same name on this date appears to be the same person.

ADDITIONAL NOTATION: In GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #431, the following:

And M. OLSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah.

PETHEA OLSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 436, is listed:

PETHEA OLSEN, born Rassel, Norway; LDS Baptized: 14 Jan 1874 at SLC, Utah.
WILHELMINE JENSINE OLSON, from the ENDO\MENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is
listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith,
Junior on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at the
time.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDO\MENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead,
page 35, is listed, as #1640, the following:

WILHELMINE JENSINE OLSON, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.

THERINE ELIZABETH OLOSTAD, from the ENDO\MENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS,
enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet
Joseph Smith, Junior on 2 Aug 1875; she was
born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDO\MENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead,
page 471, is listed, as #21837, the following:

THERINE ELIZABETH OLOSTAD, born Copenhagen, Denmark; died 11 Dec 1876;
LDS Baptized: 25 Apr 1874; also, baptism appears to have been redone
in GS#183,386, ENDO\MENT HOUSE BOOK B, page 9, #429, on 15 Apr 1874.
NAOMI PAGE, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 June 1877; she was born in June 1802.

From the 3/4 generation sheet of James Pace, born 23 Jan 1778 at Northampton, North Carolina, with his wife Mary Ann Loving (or Lovett - Ref: Marr. Bk 1, page 183 from Lexington Court House, Georgia), daughter of Thomas Loving and Polly Stroop, is listed, as child #4, the following:

NEOMY or AMY PAGE, born 10 June 1802 at Clarke Co., Georgia; md. 20 Aug 1824 to John Yearwood; LDS Baptized: 27 Mar 1954; LDS Endowed: 21 May 1954; LDS Sealed to Parents: 24 Nov 1954. SPECIAL NOTATION: NEOMY OR AMY PAGE is listed as the sister of RUTHA PAGE, who on the same date of 14 June 1877, was also sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.
RUTH PAC, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 June 1877; she was born 19 Mar 1804.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of James Pace, born 23 Jan 1778 at Northampton, North Carolina, with his wife as Mary Ann Loving (or Lovett-Bell) Mat. Ek 1, page 183 from Lexington Court House, Georgia), daughter of Thomas Loving and Polly Streep, is listed, as child #5, the following:

RUTHA PAC, born 19 Mar 1803 at Clarke Co., Georgia; died 14 Aug 1881 (NOTE: This must be in error as she is listed as dead when sealed to the Prophet in 1877 AD.); md. 22 July 1824 to Lewis J. Ballard; LDS Baptized: 31 Jan 1877; LDS Endowed: 30 Mar 1877; LDS Sealed to Parents: 24 Nov 1954.

CHILDREN of LEWIS J. BALLARD and RUTHA PAC (from the ARCHIVE RECORD): NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. James W. Ballard (SMITH), born 1825 in Tenn; died 1 Nov 1859; md. 16 Oct 1845 Annis Lee; LDS Baptized: 31 May 1852; LDS Endowed: 14 June 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: 12 Sep 1955-Salt Lake Temple (NOTE: This sealing for this and all other children of this family was to Lewis J. Ballard and Rutha Pace, who, on 12 Sep 1955-SL, were also sealed to each other. THIS is a bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.)


9. Lewis Nelson-Ballard (SMITH), born 1844 in Illinois; died 1926; md. Sarah

LD5 Baptized: 31 May 1952; LDS Endowed: 19 June 1952.
JOSEPHINE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born 24 June 1763 at Isle of Martinique, France.

NOTE: For extensive added genealogical data on this person, see: GS#929.244

At #3: LA FAMILLE DE TASCHER: LA FAMILLE DE BEAUCHAUNAIS: LA FAMILLE BONAPARTE: Paris, Librairie Gaston Saffroy 4, Rue Clement (VI); 1953. Also, see previous notes at end of Endowment House Records.

CHILDREN of JOSEPHINE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE (JOSEPHINE-MARIE-ROSE DE TASCHER DE LA PAGERIE) and her 1st husband ALEXANDRE-FRANCOIS-MARIE VICOMTE DE BEAUCHAUNAIS, General Commandant en Chef; President de l'Assemblee Legislative; 1760-1794: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. EUGENE-ROSE, MARQUIS DE BEAUCHAUNAIS (SMITH), Prince Eugene-Napoleon, Prince de Venise et d'Eichstaedt, Grand-Due de Francfort, Duc de Navarre et de Leuchtenberg, General de Division, Archichancelier de l'Empire, Vice-Roi d'Italie, Premier Pair de Baviera, (1781-1824), md. Auguste-Amelie-Louise, Princess de Baviera and had: Famille de Beauchamais-Romanovsky-Leuchtenberg (Existante en France et en Baviera). LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: ; LDS Sealed to Parents: 

2. HORTENSE-EUGENE-CAMILLE DE BEAUCHAUNAIS (SMITH), Princesse Hortense-Napoleon, Reine de Hollande, Duchesse de Saint-Leu, (1783-1837); md. (1) Louis-Napoleon Bonaparte and (2) Comte Auguste-Charles-Joseph de Flahaut, and, by them had: Familles de Ducs de Homy, Comtes d'Orx, Barons de La Boix de Freminville, Hetisonne et Dangtrand. (Existantes en France). LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: ; LDS Sealed to Parents: SPECIAL NOTATION: HORTENSE is also sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as one of his wives on 5 Sep 1870AD.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 44, is listed, as #2045, the following:

JOSEPHINE TASCHER BONAPARTE, born 1761 Isle of Martinique; died 1814; LDS Baptized: 4 Aug 1869 at SLC, Utah.
A necessary explanation is due for the headings on the previous page. From the CHURCH NEWS, Issue of 22 Dec 1973, page 10, is quoted, from the Title of Mission Experiences, the following:

“Louis Napoleon, Emperor of France, read the letter and laughed. One thing he knew for certain, he was not interested in Mormonism. He tore the letter in pieces.

The letter was from Louis A. Bertrand, a native of France, who had been assigned as a missionary to Paris and succeeded Mark Barnes as president of the French Mission.

The letter, addressed to Napoleon III, dated March 14, 1861, asked for permission to preach in France, and requested a personal interview.

‘I had the honor last year to apply to two of your state ministers to ask them the privilege of preaching the gospel in France; both made a negative answer. This day I take the respectful liberty of applying directly to your Majesty to supplicate you to grant me a particular interview, the letter read.

It was forwarded to Napoleon through a private secretary, who reported to Elder Bertrand that the Emperor read it, laughed and tore it up.”

IT APPEARS TO THE AUTHOR OF THIS RECORD, that, due to the negative attitude of the French leaders at this time, their wives were sealed to the Prophet for all Eternity, as, the French leaders were unworthy of their Eternal Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>INDEI Card to Salt Lake Temple Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO. 9031  BOOK 6A  PAGE 408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NAME**
- de Beaugarnais- Hortense Eugenie

**BORN**
- 10 Apr. 1783

**WHERE**
- Paris, Seine, France

**DIED**
- 3 Oct. 1877

**FATHER**
- Alexandre (Vicomte) de Beaugarnais *

**MOTHER**
- Marie Rose Josephine Tascher de la Pagerie

**MD.**
- 3 Jan. 1802 to Louis Charles Bonapart

**HEIR**
- John David Hageman

**BAPT.**
- 13 Apr. 1930 PROXY

**END.**
- 1 June 1936 PROXY

**PL.**
- 10 PARENTS

* Father was beheaded and - Hortense was adopted by by Mother's second
CAROLINE ELY PARTRIDGE LYMAN

Caroline Ely Partridge Lyman was the fourth child of Bishop Edward Partridge and Lydia Clisbee. She was born 8 January, 1827, at Painesville, Geauga, Ohio, into a pleasant and comfortable home. Her father was a successful "hatter", and had accumulated considerable property. She lacked a month of being four years old when her father was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, by the Prophet Joseph Smith. Two months later he was called to be the Presiding Bishop of the Church, and from then on they were persecuted and driven from their home, from place to place until they lost all their property.
They lived in one poor house after another as they were forced to move about.

When Caroline was six and her family was living at Independence, Missouri in July, 1833, a number of armed men came into her home and violently seized her father and dragged him away to the Public Square. Later when he returned home after being tarred and feathered, his little daughter thought he was some fierce Indian and she ran and hid under a bed in her fright. That same summer their humble shelter of a house was burned by the mob and the family was driven across the river. Here their home was a log room with a dirt floor. Many times they found lizards and poisonous snakes behind trunks and boxes.

In 1835, when Caroline was eight years of age, she was baptized into the Church by Peter Whitmer. While living in the log house at Far West, her father was again taken by force by a mob along with other leading men of the Church and were thrust in to jail. The family was forced to leave their home again. From here they went to Nauvoo where they hoped to find peace and security. As soon as her father was released from the jail he joined them at Nauvoo and began immediately to build a home for his family; but his health was broken in consequence of the cruel and prolonged persecutions. By the time the house was half built he collapsed and died. He left Caroline who was then thirteen years old, and his wife and five children.

Caroline stayed home with her mother and helped with a younger brother and sister. She worked out when ever there was a chance to earn a little, or she stayed with the children while her mother went out to earn where and what ever she could.

In Caroline's seventeenth year on 6 September, 1844, she became the first plural wife of Apostle Amasa M. Lyman. Later her sisters Eliza Maria and Lydia were also married to him. These three wives were as one in love, respect, and devotion to each other and to their children.

After the martyrdom, persecution continued to intensify until Caroline and her loved ones were forced once again to leave their homes. The trials and privations they
suffered while crossing the plains are covered in the main portion of this book. Suffice it here to say that they provided for themselves by their own industry, even to the laying of logs for a temporary home.

Caroline and Eliza crossed the plains in their husbands company in 1848. The first winter in Salt Lake was very difficult. They shared a log hut which leaked onto a dirt floor with seven other people.

The next spring when their husband was called and went on a mission to California, these sisters were without flour and it was hard to get; their sister Emily gave them 14 pounds of flour. They spun some candle wick and sold it for a little flour. Caroline and her sister and baby moved into their wagon box to live on their own lot. Caroline taught school at Farmington for two months to get something to live on. They had no soap, so when the snow melted Caroline went out not far from the fort and gathered up the bones of dead ox and boiled them for fat, which she combined with wood ashes to make some soft soap.

In the spring of 1851 when her husband left for California for the second time Caroline went with him where he went to preside over the Saints there. She stayed there for about two years then returned to Salt Lake City. Caroline was especially happy for she had prospects of becoming a mother, a position she had almost dispaired of for she had been married for nearly nine years without such a prospect. Soon after their return her first baby was born, a girl which she named Martha. Two other children were born to her in Salt Lake: Fredrick Rich, and Annie.

After her husband's return from England they moved to Fillmore to make their home, where she gave birth to another son, Walter Clisbee and to a daughter Harriet Jane. After her youngest child was one year old she separated herself from her husband and raised her five children alone. She found comfort once again in the companionship of her sister Eliza. They earned $102 in eighteen months weaving. They did sewing, spinning, coloring, house work, tending garden and almost every kind of work women could do.

Eliza's son Platte was called to Oak Creek to be Bish-
op of the ward there, Caroline’s sons wanted to go with him to see if they could find work so Caroline went with them to keep house for them. Very soon she bought a lot, which had a log room with a dirt roof. She and her family lived there until her boys were able to build a two room adobe addition in front of the log room, which had two attic rooms that were usable for bedrooms.

Feed for animals was very scarce. Caroline had a heifer that looked as if it might not live until the grass grew in the spring, so each day Caroline fed her a few handfuls of straw from the straw tick on her bed. Often she was her own children’s school teacher, and also the neighbor’s children if they desired to come along.

The Relief Society was organized in Oak Creek Ward, 3 May, 1874, and Caroline was chosen as president, a position which she held for 32 years. She tried through the years to relieve the poor and wait on the sick, prepare the dead for burial and comfort the bereaved. While in this office she worked and inspired the Society to build themselves a comfortable brick room for their meeting place.

In May of 1881, she and her daughter Harriet went with her brother Edward who drove down to St. George (it took them five days to get there), they met their sister Emily who went down on the train, where they spent a week working in the Temple for their kindred dead; they did the Endowment work for their parents and had their mother sealed to their father, and the three of them and their dead brother and sister were sealed to their parents. Caroline was very happy to be baptized for fifty of her dead kindred.

Her children married one by one and each one lived with their mother until they were able to acquire a home of their own. She enjoyed having her grandchildren visit her and she took pains to teach them never to waste food, for she knew what it meant to go hungry. A crust of bread or a kernel of corn would help keep a dog or chicken alive she would tell them. She loved to plant, cultivate, and garner the harvests. She had almost every plant, tree, or flower which was heard of in the locality. She got much joy out of drying vegetables and fruit which was the principal way of
preserving food in her day.

She went to Salt Lake as often as she could to attend Conferences and visit her sister Emily Young, one of Brigham Young's wives. She always came back with clothing from the city relatives, and in return they appreciated the dried peaches and apples from Oak City.

About the last of March of 1893, Caroline received a letter from Box B in Salt Lake City which read:

Salt Lake City, Utah Territory
March 29th, 1893

Mrs. Caroline Ely Lyman,
Dear Sister:

The Dedication of the great Temple in Salt Lake City is an event of unique importance. We desire your presence on that occasion and cordially invite you to attend. We cannot forget the part which your noble husband, now deceased, took in contributing to its erection and the lively interest which he always felt in the progress of the building and its completion. We feel sure that you will appreciate the ceremonies, and therefore desire your presence.

It will be proper for you to be at the south gate of the Temple Block between half past eight and half past nine o'clock on Thursday morning, April 6th, 1893.

Very respectfully,
Your Brothers
Wilford Woodruff
George Q. Cannon
Joseph F. Smith
(First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.)

Caroline was instructed by the authorities of the Church to bear her testimony about the Prophet Joseph Smith. Every Fast Meeting she would tell of some incident in her life which
was connected with the Prophet and of her early experiences in the Church. She was at the meeting when Brigham Young was found to be the Heavenly appointed leader of the Church in the martyred Prophet's place.

On her 79th birthday she wrote, "79 years have passed almost like a dream and I wonder how many opportunities for doing good to my associates have I neglected. In all the years I have lived my desires have been to do all the good I could and as little evil as possible."

The first part of May when Caroline was 81 years and four months old she contracted pneumonia and passed away on 8 May, 1908, in the south room of the adobe house which her sons had built for her. Pres. Joseph F. Smith and Apostle Francis M. Lyman were the speakers at her funeral. She was buried in the Oak City cemetery by the side of her sister Eliza with whom she had lived with so much in life. In death they were not parted.

(This sketch was prepared by:  
Gene L. Gardner)

NOTE: Husband Amasa was excom. from the LDS Church 12 May 1870. All blessings reconfirmed 12 Jan 1909 in Salt Lake Temple. The author of this record does not believe this (or does not know if this) includes the marriages of the wives.

CHILDREN OF CAROLINE ELY PARTRIDGE and AMAUSA MASON LYMAN: Note: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows:

1. Martha Lydia Lyman (SMITH), born 1 Apr 1853 at SLC, Utah; died 29 Apr 1922; md. 26 Oct 1874 Alvin Raper; LDS Baptized: (re) 7 July 1877; LDS Endowed: 7 Oct 1882; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

2. Fredrick Rich Lyman (SMITH), born 12 Oct 1856 at SLC, Utah; died 4 Feb 1911; md. 6 Dec 1875 to Ann Elizabeth Lovell; LDS Baptized: 11 Nov 1865; LDS Endowed: 6 Dec 1875; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

3. Annie Lyman (SMITH), born 2 July 1860 at SLC, Utah; md. 15 Nov 1878 to William Ernst Lutz-son-divorced; md. (2) 9 Oct 1882 to Andres Peter Anderson; 1d 9 Oct 1882 in EH.; LDS Baptized: 12 Nov 1868; LDS Endowed: 15 Nov 1878; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

4. Walter Clisbee Lyman (SMITH), born 1 Oct 1863 at Fillmore, Millrd, Utah; 4 Oct 1883 to Sylvia Ann Lovell; LDS Baptized: 9 Nov 1871; LDS Endowed: 4 Oct 1883; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

5. Harriet Jane Lyman (SMITH), born 17 Aug 1866 at Fillmore, Millrd, Utah; 4 Oct 1883 to John Edmund Lovell; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1877; LDS Endowed: 15 May 1881; LDS Sealed to Parents: ________.

The above record has many of the above dates missing as to Baptisms.
ELIZA MARIA PARTRIDGE, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as “afterwards the wife of Amasa M. Lyman, married to Joseph 11 May 1843, Elder James Adams officiating. See sketch, page 236, which is as follows:

MISCELLANEOUS.

of the Saints and always rejoicing in the principles of the Gospel, her lot in life was not an easy one; but it was one of self-sacrifice almost from infancy, and she was never happier than when ministering to the comfort of others. She died at Oak City, March 2, 1855.

ELIZA M. PARTRIDGE’S AFFIDAVIT.

“Territory of Utah. County of Millard. “

“I, ELIZA M. PARTRIDGE, aged 18,

“Be it remembered that on the 1st day of July, A.D. 1850, personally appeared before me, Edward Partridge, probate judge and for said county, ELIZA M. (Partridge) Lyman, who was by me sworn in due form of law, and upon oath said, that on the 11th day of May, 1849, at the City of Nauvoo, County of Hancock, State of Illinois, she was married to Joseph Smith, President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, by James Adams, a High Priest in said Church. In the presence of Emma (Hale) Smith and Emily B. Partridge.

(Signed) ELIZA M. (P.) LYMAN.

“Subscribed and sworn to by the said Eliza Maria Lyman, the day and year first above written.

[SEAL] EDWARD PARTRIDGE, Probate Judge.

“Edward Partridge.

“ELIZA M. PARTRIDGE, eldest daughter of Bishop Edward Partridge and Alice, was born at Palenville, (now Lake) Co., Ohio, April 22, 1820. She became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1851, when only fourteen years of age. She was from infancy been in easy circumstances of life, was to be one of privation and self-sacrifice. Becoming identified with the Saints in her youth, she was early imbued with a love for the principles of the Gospel and a reverence for truth and honesty. Having to suffer the privations incident to the persecutions endured by the Saints in Missouri and Illinois, she was deprived of those advantages of education generally considered necessary to qualify a young woman to appear to advantage in company; at the same time her inherent qualities of modesty and good sense, coupled with a studious disposition, enabled her to surmount obstacles and gain sufficient book learning to become a teacher, and she was able to appear to advantage in the best society. With no occupation she was generally self-possessed under all circumstances. Although filling honorable positions in connection with the benevolent institutions among the Saints, her life labor was most appreciated by her intimate friends and relatives. She was one of the first to receive the doctrine of celestial marriage being taught that principle by the Prophet Joseph Smith, whom she was married as a plural wife March 3, 1849, by Apostle Heber C. Kimball. About two months later, on May 11, 1849, the marriage ceremony was repeated in the presence of Emma Smith, the Prophet’s first wife, Elder James Adams officiating. In those days it required considerable self-sacrifice as well as faith to enter into that order. After the death of the Prophet, Sister Eliza was married to Apostle Amasa M. Lyman, by whom she had five children; three of them survived her. Her son Platte D. Lyman was born in a wagon on the Platte River, near Fort Laramie, while journeying to the valleys of the mountains; the parents having been driven out by mob violence with the rest of the Saints from Nauvoo. She accompanied her son Platte D. Lyman to San Juan, where he was sent to take charge of a company of settlers, having to make a road through an almost impassable country in the winter time. The suffering and anxiety consequent upon that journey, and the residence in the San Juan country (where her son Joseph A. was shot in the knee by a horse thief and lay helpless between life and death for about a year, being surrounded by Indians, Utes on the one side, and Navajos on the other), no doubt served to break down a constitution by no means robust. Upon the release of her son from the Presidency of the San Juan Stake, she returned to her old home in Oak City, Millard Co., Utah, where she appeared to feel unusually contented. Although enjoying the society
ELIZA MARIA PARTRIDGE LYMAN

[This short biographical sketch is taken from the Edward Partridge Family Association Bulletin August 1957, written by Fern Kimball Thomas. Eliza Maria Partridge Smith Lyman kept a journal which was used as source material for much of the story of Amasa]

There has been some confusion as to the date of her marriage to Amasa Lyman. The Sampson Mason family book has it 28 September 1844, which must be wrong because her journal states the following: "When the Prophet was martyred, which was 27 June, 1844, I was living with a family by the name of Coolidge. I stayed with them for a year or more until I was married to a man by the name of Amasa Mason Lyman, one of the Twelve Apostles." She does not give the exact date, but we see from this it must have been in the fall of 1845. Thus she would be the 5th wife of Am-
necessary to have her daughter-in-law nurse the baby and
in order to do this had to move to Leamington. This meant
breaking up her home and placing her family with others to
take care of. The baby's name was Joseph Platte Callister.

She was a frail woman and her life had been full of
many hardships. She died at Oak City, Utah, on March 2nd,
1886, at the age of 66 years. At the time of her death her
son Platte D. Lyman wrote the following in his journal:

"She had been a member of the Church of Jesus Christ
of Latter Day Saints from her childhood and had reared
her children in that and had herself obeyed every law and
order of the Church as far as the privilege had been given
her to do so.

She was a kind and affectionate mother, very solicitous
for the welfare of her children and esteeming nothing she
could do for their comfort or happiness, a hardship or a
sacrifice. May she rest in peace until the Saints of God are
called forth in the morning of the first resurrection in which
she will surely have a part."

*************************************************************************

From a 3/4 Generation Family Group Sheet in the Archives, we find the following:

Eliza Maria Partridge, (5) wife of Amasa Mason Lyman, was born 20 Apr 1820 at
Painesville, Cuyahoga Co., Ohio; died 2 Mar 1886 at Oak City, Millard Co.,
Utah; LDS Baptized: [1830]; LDS Endowed: 1 Jan 1846.

CHILDREN OF AMASA MASON LYMAN and ELIZA MARIA PARTRIDGE; NOTE: All these
children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph
Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Don Carlos Lyman (SMITH), born 14 July 1846 at Florence Cutler's Pk., Miss;
died 12 Dec 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

   (SMITH)

2. Platte De Alton Lyman, born 20 Aug 1848 at Gahn Co., Wynn; died 13 Nov 1901;
   m. (1) 18 May 1867 to Adelia Robison and (2) 25 Sep 1878 to Annie Maude Clark;
   LDS Baptized: 26 Aug 1856; LDS Endowed: 13 May 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

   (SMITH)

3. Carrie Eliza Lyman, born 1 Aug 1851 at SLC, Utah; died 20 Mar 1879; md.
   May 1871 to Thomas Callister; LDS Baptized: [1856]; LDS Endowed: [1867]; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

   (SMITH)

4. Joseph Alvin Lyman, born 13 Dec 1856 at SLC, Utah; died 18 Dec 1925; md.
   Apr 1878 to Nellie Grayson Roper; LDS Baptized: 15 July 1866; LDS Endowed
   Apr 1878; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

   (SMITH)

5. Lucy Zina Lyman (SMITH), born 26 Aug 1860 at SLC, Utah; died 4 Jan 1930;
   31 Oct 1883 to Lemuel Hardison Redd; LDS Baptized: 12 Nov 1868; LDS
   Sealed: 31 Oct 1883; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
EMILY DOW PARLIDGE, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "afterwards the wife of Pres. Brigham Young," married to the Prophet—11 May 1843, Elder James Adams officiating. See sketch, page 240, which is below:

EMILY DOW PARLIDGE, daughter of Edward Parlidge and Lydia Cullen, was born in Painesville, Geauga (now Lake) Co., Ohio, Feb. 25, 1821. She wrote the following on her 63rd birthday, Feb. 28, 1887, in Salt Lake City: "My parents joined the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints when I was about seven years old. Soon after my father removed with his family to Independence, Jackson Co., Missouri, where I was baptized by Elder John Carroll, when about eight years of age. I was with the Saints in their persecution in Jackson, Clay and Caldwell Counties, Mo. After being driven from Far West, in 1839, we went to Illinois. We stayed a short time in Quincy and later in Pittsfield, Pike Co., Ill., and when Carverman, in Hancock County, was selected as a gathering place for the Saints, we removed thither and found temporary shelter in a tent. We suffered much with sickness at that unhealthy place, and there also my father died, May 25, 1840. Our family were in the depths of poverty. My sister Eliza and I, having now arrived at an age in which we might earn our own living and perhaps contribute something to help our mother and the smaller children, were considering what we had better do, when the Prophet Joseph and his wife Emma offered us a home in their family, and they trusted us with great kindness. We had been there about a year when the principle of plural marriage was made known to us, and I was married to Joseph Smith on the 9th of March, 1841. Elder Heber C. Kimball performing the ceremony. My sister Eliza also married to Joseph a few days later. This was done without the knowledge of Emma Smith. Two months afterward she consented to give her husband two wives, provided he would give her the privilege of choosing them. She accordingly chose my sister Eliza and myself, and to save family trouble Brother Joseph thought it best to have another ceremony performed. Accordingly on the 11th of May, 1841, we were sealed to Joseph Smith a second time, in Emma's presence, she giving her free and full consent thereto. From that very hour, however, Emma was our bitter enemy. We remained in the family several months after this, but things went from bad to worse until we were obliged to leave the house and find another home. Emma desired us to leave the city, but after considering the matter over, we decided to remain with our friends. After the Prophet Joseph's death I was married to Pres. Brigham Young, according to the laws of proxy. I received my blessings in the Nauvoo Temple, and in 1846, in the middle of February, I left Nauvoo, crossing the Mississippi River, and was again a wanderer without home or shelter, with a wilderness full of Indians and wild beasts before me, and cruel and heartless beings behind me. The day after crossing the river I might have been seen sitting on a log in a blinding snow-storm, with a three-months-old babe in my arms. I will not attempt to describe my feelings at that time, but cold and hungry I surely was, and the prospect looked rather dismal. At this time I was almost 22 years old. My childhood had been spent amidst moths and moulings, until they almost seemed as a matter of course, for this was the fourth time I had been driven by mobs. After a tedious journey of nearly three years, of which I spent one winter at Mount Pisgah, Iowa, and another at Winter Quarters, I arrived in the Great Salt Lake Valley in the fall of 1848. I have often seen the dark clouds gather over our people, and as many times have I witnessed the hand of God in dispelling dangers, and in sustaining and delivering the Saints, even in their darkest and most distressing hours. And although at this time (1847) the dark clouds are gathering over us once more, and our enemies are exerting their energies to the utmost for our destruction, yet I do know that the Lord is our God, and that he in his own time will deliver his people from the yoke of oppression and tyranny. I do know that this is God's work, and that this Gospel is true; God will bear off His Kingdom, let what will oppose. I am the mother of seven children, by President Young, two sons and five daughters. The oldest, a son, and the youngest, a daughter, are dead. The rest are married and have children of their own. My children's names are as follows: Edward P., Emily Augusta, Caroline, Josephina Don C., Meriam, Josephine and Laura. I have 27 grand children." (See her autobiography in The Woman's Exponent, Vol. 13 and 14.)
the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, listed as Brigham Young
ogy, G3# 929.273, YB4u, pages 127-129, is listed the posterity of
Young and Emily Dow Partridge.

3/4 generation family group sheet at the Library, the following is
ied: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession

Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

3) wife of Brigham Young is listed as: Emily Dow Partridge, born 28
24 at Painesville, Geauga(now Lake), Ohio; died 9 Dec 1899 at SLC, Utah;
ed 13 Dec 1899 at SL Cam., SLC, Utah; LDS Baptized: (1832) 4 Dec 1875;
edowed: 29 Dec 1843. LDS Sealed to Parents:

Edward-Partridge Young(SMITH), born 30 Oct 1845 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Illn;
ed 26 Nov 1852; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Emily Augusta Young(SMITH), born 1 Mar 1849 at SLC, Utah; died 19 Mar 1926;
ed 1 Jan 1868 Hiram Bradley Clawson; LDS Baptized: 1863; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Caroline Young(SMITH), born 1 Feb 1851 at SLC, Utah; died 2 July 1903;
ed (1) 7 Oct 1868-div. Mark Croxall; md. (2) 3 Nov 1884 to George Quaye
on and old Lu Temple; LDS-rebaptism: 3 Dec 1875; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Joseph Don Carlos Young(SMITH), born 6 May 1855 at SLC, Utah; died 19 Oct 1938;
ed 22 Sep 1881 to Alice Naomi Dowden; md. (2) 11 Jan 1887 in Juarez, Mexico to
an Penelope Hardy; LDS Rebpntism: 1872; LDS Sealed to Parents: 27 Sep 1889;
Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Miriam Young(SMITH), born 13 Oct 1857 at SLC, Utah; died 14 Oct 1919; md.
ed 1875 to Leonard Goodridge Hardy; LDS Rebpntism: 4 Dec 1875(initially in
1865); LDS Sealed to Parents: 30 Nov 1874; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Josephine Young(SMITH), born 21 Feb 1860 at SLC, Utah; died 9 May 1912;
ed 1 Apr 1878 to Albert Carrington Young; LDS Rebpntism: 29 Dec 1874; LDS
edowed: 23 Oct 1876; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Lura Young(SMITH), born 2 Apr 1862 at SLC, Utah; died 4 Nov 1866; LDS Sealed
Parents: BIC.

current posterity of these children, see: BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, G3#
273, YB4u, as stated before.

EMILY DOW PARTRIDGE'S TESTIMONY.

Territory of Utah,
County of Salt Lake.

I, Emily Dow Partridge, of the County of Salt Lake, Territory of Utah, in manner above written, because the said Emily Dow Partridge, deceased, was my mother, do hereby make and publish this my written Testimony, and do hereby testify that the said Emily Dow Partridge, deceased, was my mother, as the Court of Probate of the County of Salt Lake, Territory of Utah, has determined upon her oath said, that on the 11th day of
May, A.D. 1845, at the City of Nauvoo, County of Hancock, State of Illinois, she was
married to Joseph Young, and that she bore said Joseph Young five children, viz.,
Sarah, Mary, Emily, Emma, and Virginia. She was a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and was called upon to give evidence in the matter of her
marriage to Joseph Young, before the officers of the Church, at the request of the
said Church. She was also a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, and was called upon to give evidence in the matter of her
marriage to Joseph Young, before the officers of the Church, at the request of the
said Church. She was also a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, and was called upon to give evidence in the matter of her
marriage to Joseph Young, before the officers of the Church, at the request of the
said Church. She was also a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day
Saints, and was called upon to give evidence in the matter of her
marriage to Joseph Young, before the officers of the Church, at the request of the
said Church.

(Signed) EMILY D. P. YOUNG.

(Sister Young, in her autobiography, published in the Woman's Exponent,
Vol. 14, page 233, says: "The first
intimation I had from Brother Joseph
that there was a pure and holy
order of plural marriage, was in the
spring of 1842, but I was not
married until 1843. I was married to
him on the 11th of May, 1843, by
Elder James Adams. Emma was
present. She gave her free and full
sentiment. She had always, up to this
time, been very kind to me and my

Unverified extract from the Diary of Emily Dow Partridge Young
Brigham Young University Library, Vault Mss #5, typed copy, page 94.

"March 11, 1892. Visited Carlie. Afterwards I went to the President's Office and found they were wanting me on business pertaining to the Temple Lot in Jackson County. I must have been led by inspiration for I knew nothing of their wanting me at the time. When we were speaking of Dr. Joseph and Bro. Young Bro. Woodruff said--They are praying for you up there and when you go you will find a warm welcome and a good home prepared for you. I asked him about my children names as there is a difference of opinion on that subject. He and brother Joseph F. Smith said that my children's names were, Young Smith and should so be called while working in the Temple, and if any one in the Temple objected I was to say that they both said so."

"March 17th-Josephine returned from Manti. She accomplished all that she went down for which was to be sealed over the altar, and have her children adopted. The adversary threw every obstacle in her way that he could."

Pages 119-120

While in Nauvoo I had kept my child secreted and but few knew I had one. But after I started on my journey it became publicly known and people would stop at our house to see a Spiritual child and some have told me years after that he was the handsomest child they ever saw. One woman told me she thought he was the smartest spiritual child she had seen. (page 120) In 1852 my three children were sick and on the 26th of Sep my little Eddie died and I went to stop with my mother a short time. My youngest child Carlie was like a little skeleton... I had four children after this one son Carlos and three girls Mamie, Josephine, and Lura. Lura died when about seven months old.

Written expressly for my children 7 Jan 1877; Emily D. P. Young
INDEX CARD TO Nauvoo TEMPLE RECORDS

No. 2767-2 BookA sig. Page 387

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Partridge- Harriet Pamela</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>1 Jan. 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Painesville, Geauga, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>dead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>etern. to Anasa M. Lyman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Rel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>husband 28 Jan. 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 9 Oct 1871; she was born 1 Jan 1824 at Painsville, Geauga, Ohio.

From the ENDOWMENT RECORD of Edward Partridge, born 27 Aug 1795 at Pittsfield, Berkshire, Mass, and his wife, Lydia Clisbee, born 26 Sep 1795 at Marlboro, Middlesex, Mass., is listed, as child #2, the following:


Parilla PARTRIDGE, dead, born 1 Jan 1822 at Geauga, Ohio, was re-sealed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 May 1881, as noted in the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed.
LYDIA PARTRIDGE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jun., on 10 Oct 1870; she was born 8 May 1830 at Painesville, Geauga, Ohio.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Edward Partridge, born 27 Aug 1733 at Pittsfield, Berkshire, Mass., and his wife, Lydia Clisbee, born 26 Sep 1793 at Marlboro, Middlesex, Mass., is listed, as child #6, the following:

LYDIA PARTRIDGE, born 8 May 1830 at Painesville, Lake Co., Ohio; died 16 Jan 1875; md. (1) 7 Jan 1854 to Amasa Mason Lyman; md. (2) 11 May 1881 to Joseph Smith; LDS Baptized: 25 Mar 1857; LDS Endowed: 10 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 11 May 1881.

LYDIA PARTRIDGE LYMAN

Lydia was the sixth child of Edward Partridge and Lydia Clisbee. She was born at Painesville, Ohio, May 8, 1830, just one month and two days after the organization of the Church. Her early life was during the days of severe persecution of the members of the church. She knew the price of believing and living the principles of the gospel of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. She gained a testimony in the early years that never wavered during all the days of her life, through persecution, privation, poverty, sickness, and the wear and tear of a pioneer woman raising a family as a polygamist wife. She saw her kind and loving father dragged from his own home and family to be abused and falsely accused, finally to be tarred and feathered and rudely treated at the hands of the bitter enemies of the church.

Her father died as the result of persecution and exposure when Lydia was ten years old, leaving the family
boreft, homeless and destitute. She learned in these early years that the gospel was indeed a "pearl of great price."

After the death of her father, Lydia's mother went into the home of Brother William Law who took care of the family until the home which Edward Partridge had started for his family could be finished. Brother Law and his family were very kind to the family and doctored Lydia who was very sick. In about three weeks they were able to move into their own house.

Lydia moved about, as a very young child as the family was driven with the saints from place to place, leaving dear familiar places and things, knowing that they would never see them again.

Lydia was 16 years of age when they left Nauvoo. She and her younger brother Edward stayed with their mother and her husband. They started across the plains and stopped awhile at Mt. Pisgah, where her step-father died. The family stayed the better part of a year before they were able to go on to join the others of the family at Council Bluffs. They stayed at Council Bluffs for more than a year before they started west. They left for the Salt Lake Valley in the summer of 1848, traveling in company with Amasa M. Lyman and his wives, Eliza and Caroline Partridge Lyman, and a number of Saints. They had provisions enough to last a few months after they arrived in the valley but not enough to last until another harvest. Lydia Clisbee Partridge's wagon traveled next to Amasa Lyman's wagon. They reached the Salt Lake Valley October 17, 1848.

Lydia lived in Salt Lake City with her mother until she married Amasa M. Lyman as his 8th wife, February 7, 1853. She was twenty-four and he was forty years of age. Lydia continued to live with her mother and some of the time with her sisters Caroline and Eliza who were also wives of Amasa M. Lyman.

Lydia and her family were moved to Fillmore, Millard County, Utah in about 1864, where Amasa was endeavoring to establish his families so that he could better care for and educate them.

Lydia and Amasa had four children. Edward Leo,
born January 4, 1857, at Salt Lake City; Ida Evelyn, born March 28, 1859, at Salt Lake City; Frank Arthur, born September 9, 1863, died April 26, 1864; Lydia Mac, born May 1, 1865, at Fillmore, Utah.

While Lydia lived in Fillmore she provided for herself and family anyway she honorably could. She was a good seamstress and did much sewing. She was an expert in working with buck skin, making moccasins and gloves which she sold. Her son Edward used to go out on the cedar mountains north of Fillmore and cut cedar stumps on fire which burning into the ground left charcoal which he would go back and get later to sell to the blacksmith for a meager sum.

The Partridge women stayed close together and helped each other.

When Amasa left the church the Partridge women left him. They moved to Oak City where their sons had property interests. Their mother, Lydia Clisbee Partridge continued to live with them.

Lydia had been in poor health nearly all her life. As early as 1851 she had a seige of rheumatism, not being able to put her hand to her head or help herself.

When she was only forty-four years of age she took sick, in such pain that she could not be touched and had to be moved on a sheet. She was tenderly cared for by her son Edward who was eighteen and her daughter Ida Evelyn, who was sixteen, and her sisters Caroline and Eliza. They would take turns sitting up with their mother during the night. After sixteen weeks of painful illness, Lydia passed away on January 16, 1875. She was buried in Fillmore, Utah, the only one of Amasa M. Lyman's eight wives to be buried by his side.

By: Mary Lyman Henrie

CHILDREN of LYDIA PARTRIDGE and AMASA MASON LYMAN: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows:

1. Edward Leo Lyman (SMITH), born 4 Jan 1857 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 22 May 1906; md. Mary Miranda Gullister; LDS Baptized: 16 Nov 1865; LDS Endowed: 14 Nov 1878; LDS Sealed to Parents:

2. Ida Evelyn Lyman (SMITH), born 28 Mar 1859 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 22 Apr 1922; md. 30 Nov 1881 to Hans Joseph Nielsen; LDS Baptized: 1867; LDS Endowed: 30 Nov 1881; LDS Sealed to Parents:

3. Frank Arthur Lyman (SMITH), born 9 Sep 1863 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 22 Apr 1864; LDS Sealed to Parents:
KAREN PEDERSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK E, Baptisms for the Dead, page 9, is listed, as #427, the following:

KAREN PEDERSEN, born Denmark; died 1973; LDS Baptized: 15 Apr 1874 at SLC, Utah

KIRSTINE PEDERSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,386, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 434, is listed, as #19952, the following:

KIRSTEN PEDERSEN, born Husser, Norway; baptized (LDS): 7 Jan 1874 at SLC, Utah; also done 4 Mar 1874 under #21438; was a niece of Kirstin Alfsen Due; that is Kirstin was her niece.
ANNE MARGARETHE PETERSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.

BERTHE PETERSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12087, the following:

BERTHE PETERSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
ELIGE PETERSON, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1830; she was born at Kønne, Bornholm, Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12093, the following:

ELIGE PETERSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

CHARLOTTE PHILLIPS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

From GS#186,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 395, is listed, as #18677, the following:

CHARLOTTE PHILLIPS, born Italy; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah
HARRIET PHILLIPS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 395, is listed, as #18878, the following:

HARRIET PHILLIPS, born Mass.; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah

MARATHA PHILLIPS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 395, is listed, as #18879, the following:

MARATHA PHILLIPS, born Mass.; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah
POLLY FINLEY, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 18 Mar 1881; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#170,533, ST GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, page 194, is listed, as #3296, the following:

POLLY FINLEY, probably of Mass; LDS Baptized in St. George Font; LDS Endowed on Wednesday, 15 Dec 1880.

SARAH A. FINLEY, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1971; she was born 22 Nov 1828.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Silas Tupper, born 13 Mar 1799 at Barnard, Wdor, Vrnn, and his (2) wife, Nancy Stone, born 7 Dec 1804 at Enfield, Mass, daughter of Luke Stone and Sybyl Adams-Fobes, is listed, as child #1, the following:


NOTE: From GS#170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 9, is listed, as #272, the following:

SARAH A. FINLEY SMITH, born 22 Nov 1836 at Barnstable, Mass; baptized 1871; LDS Endowed: 21 June 1888.

In commenting, it appears to the Author of this record that most of the early Endowment House period and before that time also; these records have never been properly indexed into the TIB system, due to errors and inconsistencies in the records. However, some of the best clues as to obscure origins of early LDS families can be obtained from these record sources.
HYRA FOND, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Mar 1881; she was dead at the time.

ESTHER MATHILDA PASHIN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 35, as p1643, the following:

ESTHER MATHILDA PASHIN or PASHIN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.
PERISI PUTLEN, from the ENTRUSTING HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Nov 1873.

SARAH RAPSON, from the ENTRUSTING HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Mar 1856. SPECIAL NOTATION: This person may be the same as SARAH RAPSON, born 27 Mar 1793 at Aston, Sussex, England. (See page 63 of this record.)

INDEX CARD TO END HOUSE TEMPLE RECORDS

No. 1381 Book A Page 51

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Rapson - Sarah (Poulter)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>7 Mar 1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Rutherglen, Sussex, Eng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td>7 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>Thomas Rapson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Rel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>5 Nov, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>25 Aug, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEGSIS PUTMAN, from the ENTRANCE HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Nov 1873.

MAREN RASMUSSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From CG#170, 543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed as #12100, the following:

MAREN RASMUSSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
MAHEN RASMUSSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GG#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12100, the following:

MAHEN RASMUSSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

ELLEN RASMUSSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr. on 1 Dec 1882; she was dead at this time; was born in South Carolina. Her proxy was Sophonia Ellen Leonora Turnbow Carter.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Samuel Turnbow, born 16 Oct 1804 at Lexington, Fayette, Ky., and with 1st wife Sylvira Caroline Hert, born 24 July 1818 at Edgefield, District #96, South Carolina; died 27 Apr 1853 in Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, is listed as their 6th child: Sophonia Ellen Lenora Hart Turnbow who married William Carter, thus this being the family proxy, above. ELLEN RASMUSSEN is listed as the MOTHER of Sylvira Caroline Hert, mentioned before, who married Warren Hart. Therefore:

CHILDREN OF ELLEN RASMUSSEN and WARRIN HART (from Archive Record of Samuel Turnbow): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows:

1. Sylvira Caroline Hart (SMITH), born 24 July 1818 at Edgefield, Dist. #96, South Carolina; died 27 Apr 1853 at ULC, Utah; md. 1 Oct 1829 in Perry Co., Alabama to Samuel Turnbow; LDS Baptized: 1 Mar 1844; LDS Endowed: 6 Mar 1852; LDS Sealed to Husband: 6 Mar 1852. They were the parents of:

John Gillenroy Turnbow who md. Sarah Elizabeth Horne;
Isaac Turnbow who died as a child;
Warren Turnbow who died as a child;
Elvey Adeline Turnbow who died young;
Robert Franklin Turnbow who md. Sarah Ann Smith;
Sophonia Ellen Leonora Hart Turnbow who md. William Carter;
Hilton Octavius Turnbow who md. Mary Judd Mitchell;
Laura Ann Turnbow who died as a child;
Margaret Ann Turnbow who md. Jerome K. Mitchell;
ELLEN HETZ, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 1 Dec 1882; she was dead at this time; was born in South Carolina. Her proxy was Sophronia Ellen Leonora Turnbow Carter.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Samuel Turnbow, born 16 Oct 1804 at Lexington, Fayette, Ky., and with 1st wife Sylvira Caroline Hart, born 24 July 1818 at Edgefield, District #96, South Carolina; died 27 Apr 1853 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, is listed as their 6th child: Sophronia Ellen Leonora Hart Turnbow who married William Carter, thus this being the family proxy, above. ELLEN HETZ is listed as the MOTHER of Sylvira Caroline Hart, mentioned before, who married Warren Hart. Therefore:

CHILDREN OF ELLEN HETZ and WILLIAM HART (from Archive Record of Samuel Turnbow): MOTH: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Sylvira Caroline Hart (MOTH), born 24 July 1818 at Edgefield, Dist. #96, South Carolina; died 27 Apr 1853 at SLC, Utah; md. 1 Oct 1829 in Perry Co., Alabama to Samuel Turnbow; LDS Baptized: 1 Mar 1844; LDS Endowed: 6 Mar 1852; LDS Sealed to husband: 6 Mar 1852. They were the parents of:

   John Gillenroy Turnbow who md. Sarah Elizabeth Horne;
   Isaac Turnbow who died as a child;
   Warren Turnbow who died as a child;
   Bpsy Adeline Turnbow who died young;
   Robert Franklin Turnbow who md. Sarah Ann Smith;
   Sophronia Ellen Leonora Hart Turnbow who md. William Carter;
   Milton Octavius Turnbow who md. Mary Judd Mitchell;
   Laura Ann Turnbow who died as a child;
   Margaret Ann Turnbow who md. Jerome K. Mitchell;
   Samuel Joseph Turnbow who died as a child;
   Alma Turnbow who died as a child.
MADAME RENAUDIN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 5 Sep 1870; she was born at Paris, France.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 147, is listed, as #857, the following:

MADAME RENAUDIN, born France; LDS Baptized: 2 Mar 1870.
MARY RHODES, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 14 Mar 1879.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Jerome Messenger Benson, born 5 Nov 1810 at Fabius, Onond, N-Yr, son of Benjamin Benson and Kesiah Messenger, is listed, as his wife: MARY RHODES, born 2 July 1812 at "prob" Concord, Ross, Ohio, daughter of George Rhodes and wife Susanna; died 9 June 1853 at Provo, Utah, Utah; LDS Baptized: 8 Feb 1832; LDS Endowed: 12 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents:

CHILDREN OF JEROME MESSENGER BENSON and MARY RHODES (From Archive Record):
NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. George Benson (SMITH), born 1831 in Indn; died abt. 1836; LDS Sealed to Parents: 19 Nov 1970-Jay Lake Temple (NOTE: This, along with the other children, is another bigamous relationship).

2. Susannah Benson (SMITH), born 8 Feb 1834 at Jackson, Issr; died 10 July 1898; md. (1) 8 June 1848-div-Isaac Hawk Vail; md. (2) 1853 to James Vance; LDS Baptized: 30 Mar 1864; LDS Endowed: 11 Feb 1858.


7. Sarah Benson (SMITH), born abt. 1843; died abt. 1843/4.


RHODA RICHARDS, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as the "daughter of Joseph and Rhoda Richards."

From the ARCHIVE SHEET of Joseph Richards, born 16 Mar 1762 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass., and his wife, Rhoda Howe, born 8 July 1762 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass.; the following for child #2:


NOTE: It is one of the greatest atrocities ever to see on this Archive sheet, as well as others, no mention made of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

RHODA RICHARD, according to the Endowment record enclosed, was married for time to Brigham Young, in the Endowment House on 13 Sep 1871.
MARY ELIZABETH ROLLINS, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "now living in Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah"

In the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Vol XVII, Year 1926, GS# 979.2 B2ug, Vol 17, there is the beginning of the biography of this woman, which is completely recorded in this magazine. The beginning note states:

"The writer of this vivid and interesting autobiography was one of the earliest converts to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Living in Kirtland at the time the first missionaries visited that place, Oct., 1830, she and her parents were soon baptized. She became intimate with the parents of the Prophet Joseph Smith as well as with the Prophet, his brother Hyrum, the Patriarch, and with all the early saints. Her recital of those scenes of joy, of sorrow, of mobs and of constant movings and drivings is one of the most detailed descriptions ever presented. She fills in the large gaps necessarily left by many historians who give space to causes and effects rather than giving intimate pictures of daily domestic difficulties. She was a heroine in her own right, and to the last she bore her abiding testimony of the truth of the Gospel and the mission of the Prophet Joseph Smith."

The ARCHIVE SHEET of John Porter Rollins, born abt. 1792, of Rutland, Rutland, New Hampshire, with wife Kaziab Katurah van Benthuyzen(Bentheusen), born 15 May 1796 at Albany, Albany, New York, show, as child #2, the following:


[? ROLLINS, Mary Elizabeth-first sealed to Prophet Joseph Smith Feb 1842-Old Brick Store-Masonic Hall 17 Jan 1846 Nauvoo Temple- Again in Salt Lake St. George and Manti Temples. NOTE: If this last statement is correct, then these subsequent confirmations were listed in the indexes by Proxy or Heir and by the name of the Prophet Joseph Smith, as, the Author of this paper has found them in the subsequent listings.

CHILDREN OF MARY ELIZABETH ROLLINS by her 1st husband, ADAM LIGHTNER: Note: these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

*Miss Henry Lightner(SMITH), born 18 June 1836/37 at Far West, Oldwll, [died 20 Nov 1846/47; LDS Baptized: 10 May 1924; LDS Endowed: 6 June 1947 LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
2. Caroline Keziah Lightner (SMITH), born 18 Oct 1840 at Half Breed Tract, Co. vill Co., Msr; died 20 Dec 1910; md. 18 Oct 1858 to Thomas "C" Jewell; LDS Baptized: 5 Nov 1912; LDS Endowed: 6 Nov 1912; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. George Algernon Lightner (SMITH), born 23 Mar 1842 at Nauvoo or Far West, Illinois; died as a child; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Florentine "M" Lightner (SMITH), born 23 Mar 1844 at Pontiac (Probably), Illinois; died 20 Nov 1846/47; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. John Horace "C" Lightner (SMITH), born 19 Feb 1847 at Galena (Probably), Illinois; md. Louisa Burks; died 29 Nov 1923; LDS Baptized: _____1924; LDS Endowed: 22 Nov 1924; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. Elizabeth Lightner (SMITH), born 3 Apr 1849 at Hudson, Wisconsin; died 26 Jan 1927; md. Joseph Orson Turley; LDS Baptized: 13 Sep 1927; LDS Endowed: 14 Sep 1927; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

7. Mary Rollins Lightner (SMITH), born 9 Apr 1851 at Willow River, Wisconsin; died 26 Dec 1928; md. 23 Feb 1870 William Jenkins Carter; LDS Baptized: 6 Apr 1865; LDS Endowed: 12 Oct 1910; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

8. Algernon Sidney "W" Lightner (SMITH), born 23 Mar 1853 at Stillwater, Wisconsin; died 10 Nov 1853; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.


10. Adam Lightner (SMITH), born 28 Oct 1861/62 at Chicago, (Cook Co.), Illinois; died 21 Sep 1890; LDS Baptized: 14 Apr 1891; LDS Endowed: 16 Apr 1891; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

Note: Mary Elizth Rollins, born 9 Apr 1818 at Lima, Livingston, New York, was also, according to the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, given to Brigham Young for time on 17 Jan 1846 at 4:20 P.M.
Well, my young brethren I can say I never was more surprised in my life than to be called upon to speak to you young men who are called upon to go into the mission field to preach the Gospel to the nations of the earth. It is true I have been in the Church from its beginning. Just six months after it was organized I joined it. I have been acquainted with all of those who were first members of this Church, with all of those who saw the plates and handled them; even those who saw the angel Moroni who came to them. I am well acquainted with every one of them and I have known them from the time that they came to Ohio until their death; I am the only living witness who was at the first meeting that the Prophet held in Kirtland. The Smith family were driven from New York, and a small Church had been organized. Oliver Cowdery, Peter Whitmer, and Ziba Peterson were members. Well I being anxious, though young, to learn about the plates from those who knew all about it, my mother and I went up to the Smith family the next night after they came to Kirtland. As I went in there were two or three others present. They were all there, the whole Smith family, from the old gentleman and his wife to all the sons and daughters. As we stood there talking to them Joseph and Martin Harris came in. Joseph looked around very solemnly. It was the first time some of them had ever seen him. Said he: 'there are enough here to hold a little meeting.' They got a board and put it across two chairs to make seats. Martin Harris sat on a little box at Joseph's feet. They sang and prayed. Joseph got up and began to speak to us. As he began to speak very solemnly and very earnestly all at once his countenance changed and he stood mute. Those who looked at him that day said there was a search light within him, over every part of his body. I never saw anything like it on the earth. I could not take my eyes off of him. He sat so white that anyone who saw him would have thought he was transparent. I remember I thought I could almost see the bones through the flesh. I have been through my changes since, but that is photographed on my brain. I shall never forget it. He stood some minutes. He looked over the congregation as if to pierce every heart. Said me: 'do you know who has been in your midst?' One of the Smiths said 'an angel of the Lord.' Martin Harris said: 'It was our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.' Joseph put his hand down on Martin and said: 'God revealed that to you. Brothers and sisters, the spirit of God has been in your midst. The Savior has been here this night and I want to tell you to remember it. There is a veil over your eyes for you could not endure to look upon him. You must be fed with milk not with strong meat. I want you to remember this as if it were the last thing that2
scared my life. He has given all of you to me and has sealed you up to everlasting life that where he is there you may be also.

And if you are tempted of Satan say 'get thee behind me, Satan.' These words are figured upon my brain; and I never took my eyes off his countenance. Then he knelt down and prayed. I have never heard anything like it before or since. I felt that he was talking to the Lord and that power rested down upon us in every fiber of our bodies, and we received a sermon from the lips of the representa
tive of God. Much has come and gone from me through the powers
and vicissitudes of this Church. I have been in almost every
mob. I have been driven about and told I would be shot and had
a gun pointed at me, but I stayed with the Church until it was
driven from Nauvoo. The words of the Prophet that had been re-
vealed to him have always been with me from the beginnings to
the end of the Gospel. Every principle that has been given
in the Church by the Prophet is true. I know whereon I stand, I
know what I believe, I know what I know and I know what I testify
you is the living truth. As I expect to meet it at the bar
of the eternal Jehovah it is true. And when you stand before
the bar you will know.' He preached polygamy and he not only
preached it but he practiced it. I am a living witness to it.
It was given to him before he gave it to the Church. An Angel
came to him and the last time he came with a drawn sword in
his hand and told Joseph if he did not do into that principle
he would slay him. Joseph said he talked to him. He said in
the Book of Mormon it was an abomination in the eyes of the Lord
and they were to adhere to these things except the Lord seck.
I am the first being that the revelation was given to him for
and I was one thousand miles away in Missouri for we went up to
Jackson County in '41. I was there in all the tribulations and
trials. I have been in houses that have been stoned. The rocks
have been thrown criss-cross in every direction. I have seen
the Brethren shot and ruined for life. I saw the first martyr
ed and a more heavenly corpse I never saw or expect to see on
the face of the earth. His face was so happy. I have seen our
dishonor tarred and feathered, in the streets of Missouri. They
ook off his shirt and covered him with tar and then took a
pullow and turned the feathers over him. I look at him and I
thought if ever man was counted worthy to be a martyr he was.
Is life proved it for he lived an upright honorable life and
as beloved by the Prophet while he lived and after he died the
Prophet honored him. Two of his sisters were Joseph's wives.
Emma knew them by the hand and gave them to Joseph. I asked
Emma about me, and he said, 'Emma thinks the world
of you.' I was not sealed to him until I had a witness. I had
been dreaming for a number of years I was his wife. I thought
was a great sin. I prayed to God to take it from me for I
felt it was a sin; but when Joseph sent for me he told me all of
these things. 'Well,' said I, 'don't you think it was an angel
of the Devil that told you these things?' Said he, 'No. It was
an angel of God, God Almighty showed me the difference between
an angel of Light and Satan's angels.' He came to me
several times between the year of '41 and '42 and said I was to
tell that principle or he would slay me.' But,' said he, they
called me a false and fallen prophet but I am more in favor with
God this day than I ever was in all my life before. I know
that I shall be saved in the Kingdom of God. I have the oath
of God upon it and God cannot lie. All that he gives me I shall
take with me for I have that authority and that power conferred
on me.' Well, I talked with him for a long time and finally
told him, 'I would have a witness.' Said I, 'If God told you
that why does he not tell me?' He asked me if I was going to be
a traitor. 'I have never told a mortal and shall never tell a mortal I ..... "Well," said he, 'pray earnestly for the angel said to me you should have a witness'. Well Brigham Young was with me. He said if I had a witness he wanted to know it. 'Why should I tell you?' said I. 'Well' said he, 'I want to know for myself.' Said he 'do you know what Joseph said? Since we left the office the angel appeared to him and told him he was well pleased with him and that you should have a witness.' I made it a subject of prayer and I worried about it because I did not dare to speak to a living being except Brigham Young. I went out and got between three hay-stacks where no one could see me.' As I knelt down I thought why not pray as Moses did? He prayed with his hands raised. When his hands were raised Israel was victorious but when they were not raised the Philistines were victorious. I lifted my hands and I have heard Joseph say the angels covered their faces. I knelt down and if ever a poor mortal prayed I did. A few nights after that an angel of the Lord came to me and if ever a thrill went through a mortal it went through me. I gazed upon the clothes and figure but the eyes were like lightning. They clered me from the crown of my head to the soles of my feet. I was frightened almost to death for a moment. I tried to waken my aunt but I could not. The angel leaned over me and the light was very great although it was night. When my aunt woke up she said she had seen a figure in white robes pass from our bed to my mother's bed and pass out of the window. Joseph came up the next sabbath. He said, 'Have you had a witness yet?' 'No,' 'Well' said he 'the angel expressly told me you should have.' Said I 'I have not had a witness, but I have seen something I have never seen before.' I saw an angel and I was frightened almost to death. 'I did not speak.' He studied a while and put his elbows on his knees and his face in his hands. He looked up and said, 'How could you have been such a coward?' Said I, 'I was weak.' 'Did you think to say, Father help me!' 'No.' 'Well if you had just said that your mouth would have been opened for that was an angel of the living God. He came to you with more knowledge, intelligence, and light than I ever .... to reveal.' I said, 'If that was an angel of light why did he not speak to me?' You covered ...." 'Will he ever come again?' He looked around and then he thought a moment and said, 'No. Not the same one, but if you are faithful you shall see greater things than that.' And then he gave me three signs of what would take place in my own family, although my husband was far away from me at the time. Every word came true. I went forward and was sealed to him. Brigham Young performed the sealing, and Heber C. Kimball the blessing. I know he had six wives and I have known one of them from childhood up. I know he had three children. They told me. I think two are living today but they are not known as his children as they go by other names. These are things I can testify to as the living truth and I have told it to the Josephites. There is a great deal said about this Church and the Josephites. I never knew of Joseph appointing him to be the prophet. I have never known him to say it, and I have known the boy even since he was twelve years of age. I heard Joseph say this: I have rolled this Kingdom off of my shoulders on to.
that shoulders of the Twelve and they can carry out this work and build up His kingdom. Said he, 'I am tired, I have been mobbed; I have suffered so much, from outsiders and from my own family. Some of the brethren think they can carry this work on better than I can, far better. I have asked the Lord to take me away. I have to seal my testimony to this generation with my blood. I have to do it, or this work will never progress until I am gone for the testimony is of no force until the testator is dead. People little know who am I, when they talk about me, and they never will know until they see me weighed in the balance in the Kingdom of God. Then they will know who I am and see me as I am.' I dare not tell them and they do not know me. These words were spoken with such power that they penetrated the heart of every soul that believed on him. Now, about those Josephites—I have not a word to say about Joseph. He is doing a good work in the first principles. He does not believe in endowments; he does not believe in other things; and he does not recognize this Church as the true Church. But we have one criterion to go by. Joseph said, 'The servant cannot be greater than the Master.' If they persecute us they will persecute you.' Has His Son Joseph ever been persecuted? Have they been whipped, and murdered in cold blood? But let me tell you, this Gospel is going to spread, and you young men who are going on missions, give your hearts to God, for He said, 'Young men, give me thy heart.' And, if you do give Him your hearts and pray to the heavens above the spirit of God and the Holy Ghost will rest upon you. If the great soul that rules in heaven and on earth, and the inspiration of the spirit comes down and rests in your bosom you will be able to speak the Light to the people and you will gain a great reward. Just speaking of yourself in your own strength the spirit is withdrawn. You will have no power that will reach the heart. It may tickle the ear, but you must have the power of the Almighty. You must have the angels to be your companions and rest upon you. Let them be your guide in health and in trouble. May you ever drink of the water of intelligence that flows from the throne of God. God, Almighty, will guide you and direct you and you will walk in the paths of truth and you will receive your reward as His servants for the good deeds you have done on this earth. This is my testimony and I hope and pray you will believe me for. I have received it from the servants' heart, and when that servants come he will own his people. If they are faithful and humble. A trying hour; and darkest hours are in the future before us and it is only those who are humble, contrite, and honest before God and endure to the end who shall receive the blessings. Faith will be trampled down and there will be detractions come upon those who are not honest. These are things I tell you and they are true and you will see that they are, if you live long enough. All I have said to you about the future will come to pass just as sure as the sun shines in the heavens. May God bless you and let you be on the alert to receive the words of light that are given to you by His servants. You will all be tried by darkness and the powers of darkness will come to you, but put your trust in your Heavenly Father, let him be your guide and support for He is the everlasting Light, worlds without end. I hope you will excuse me for
being a little agitated, but it is a terrible ... for me to come and get up to speak. But I want you to remember what I have said, that is my testimony, as long as you live. Joseph told me I would see great things than the angel. Since then I have seen other persons, three came together and stood before me just as the sun went down,—Joseph, Hyrum and Heber C. Kimball. It was prophesied that I should see Joseph before I died. Still I had not been thinking about that. I was thinking about a sermon I had heard. All at once I looked up and they stood before me. Joseph stood in the middle in a circle, like the new moon, and he stood with his arms over their shoulders. They bowed to me about a dozen times or more. I pinched myself to be sure I was awake, and I looked around the room to see where I had placed my things. I thought I would shake hands with them. They saw my confusion and understood it and they laughed, and I thought Brother Kimball would kill himself laughing. I had no fear. As I went to shake hands with them, they bowed, smiled, and began to fade. They went like a cloud over a mountain. It gave me more courage and hope than I ever had before.

Sister Lightner stated that she had ten children, seven of them were boys and she had raised three of them to manhood. She has one daughter in the Church.

/s/ Mary E. R. Lightner.

Sadie Preston, Stenographer.

Be not asked concerning her husband. Sister Lightner said: 'My husband did not belong to the Church. I begged and prayed with him to join but he would not. He said he did not believe in it; though he thought a great deal of Joseph. He sacrificed his property rather than testify against Joseph, Hyrum and George A. Smith. After he said this I went forward and was sealed to Joseph for Eternity.'

She her daughters and granddaughters have heard her tell this and much more ever since we can remember.

/s/ Mary A. Rollins
MARY ROSELINE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1858 at London, England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 126, is listed, as #5756, the following:

MARY ROSALINE, born 1848 in England; died 1872; LDS Baptized: 30 Apr 1873 at SLC, Utah

CECELIE ROSENVINGE, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., 28 Feb 1880; she was born at Lemvig, Denmark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Rosenvinge- Cecelie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Lemvig, Den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Sarah P. Alzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rel. Fd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IDA ROUTHUP, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORD, Book D, page 484, is listed, as #12235, the following:

IDA ROUTHUP, LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Thursday, 18 Dec 1879.
LUCKATIA (who was wife of Uriah Roundy), from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 25 Jan 1883.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Uriah Roundy, born 27 Oct 1766 at Rockingham, Rockingham, Vermont; died 1 May 1813, son of John Roundy and Mary Bess, is listed, as md. Jan 1780 at Norwich, New London, Conn. to LUCRETIA NEEDHAM, born 9 Sep 1760 at Norwich, New London, Conn; died 5 Dec 1848 in Michigan, daughter of Daniel Needham and Hannah Allen; LDS Baptized: 23 Jan 1883; LDS Endowed: 25 Jan 1883; LDS Sealed to husband Uriah Roundy 7 Dec 1870. NOTE: This is a bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

CHILDREN OF URIAH ROUNDY and LUCRETIA NEEDHAM: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Daniel Roundy (SMITH), born 1 Dec 1780 at Rockingham, Rockingham, Vt.; died 3 Dec 1847; md. (1) Laura Hoyt; LDS Baptized: 7 Feb 1827; LDS Endowed: 15 Apr 1827; LDS Sealed to Parents: 20 Aug 1897.

2. Hannah Roundy (SMITH), born 19 June 1782 at Rockingham; md. 28 June 1804 to Silas Baird; LDS Baptized: 3 Aug 1897; LDS Endowed: 4 Aug 1897; LDS Sealed to Parents: 20 Aug 1897-as also all subsequent sealings to Uriah Roundy and his wife Lucretia Needham were done on this same date.

3. Asahel Roundy (SMITH), born 29 July 1784 at Rockingham, Rockingham, Vermont-as were also all subsequent children born in this family; died 1 Feb 1857; md. 19 Jan 1809 to Hannah Weston; LDS Baptized: 7 Feb 1827; LDS Endowed: 7 Apr 1827.

4. Lucy Roundy (SMITH), born 9 Mar 1787; died 2 June 1850; md. Lauren Hatchkiss; LDS Baptized: 3 Aug 1897; LDS Endowed: 12 Aug 1897.

5. Shadrack Roundy (SMITH), born 1 Jan 1789; died 4 July 1872; md. 22 June 1814 to Betsey Quimby; LDS Baptized: 14 Feb 1858; LDS Endowed: 25 Dec 1845.


8. Mariiah Roundy (SMITH), born 10 May 1794; died abt. 1890; md. 1816 John Hatchkiss or Hutchins; LDS Baptized: 3 Aug 1897; LDS Endowed: 18 Aug 1897.


12. Matilda Houny (Smith), born 22 Oct 1803 at Rockingham, Rockingham, Vermont; md. George Humphries; LDS Baptized: 3 Aug 1897; LDS Endowed: 19 Aug 1897; LDS Sealed to Parents: (Uriah Houny and Lucretia Needham) 20 Aug 1897.

Laura Hasmina Christine Rounland, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Aug 1875; she was born in Denmark.
EUTURAH RULLING, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 104, is listed, as #4849, the following:


ELIZABETH ST. JOHN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1820 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK N, Baptisms for the Dead, page 299, is listed, as #10738, the following:

ELIZABETH ST. JOHN, born 1815 in England; died 1869; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1873.
CLAIR ABERGER DE SABRAIS, from the ENLARGEMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 15 Jan 1872; she was born 1736 at Isle of Martinica.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENLARGEMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 223, is listed, as #10685, the following:

CLAYE CLAIRE DEVERGEN DE SANOIS, born 1736 at Isle of Martinique; died 1807; LDS Baptized: 15 Nov 1871 at SLC, Utah.

CLAYE SAWYER, from the ENLARGEMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Nov 1873; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,382, ENLARGEMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, listed, as #359, the following:

CLAYE SAWYER, born about 1813 at Watertown, Jefferson, New York; died (age 80); LDS Baptized: 2 Feb 1870 at SLC, Utah
FANNY SAWYER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 26 Nov 1873; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#133,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #358, the following:

FANNY SAWYER, born abt. 1811 at Watertown, Jefferson Co., New York; died when 15 (years of age); Lived: 2 Feb 1870 at SLC, Utah.

ESTHER SEAMAN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as born 1801 at Smith, Suffolk, New York, along with HANNAH SEAMAN, born 1805 at Smith, Suffolk, New York; sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 18 Apr 1870.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of ZEBULON SEAMAN, born 1764 "of" New Paltz, Ulster Co., New York; md. (2) 1790 to Martha Combs, daughter of John Combs and Mary Mitchell, is the following listed as child #4 and #7, respectively:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C INDEX CARD TO ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO. S1. 2370 NO. 510567 BOOK 2 PAGE 514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>Seaman- Esther</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BORN</td>
<td>6 July 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHERE</td>
<td>Smithtown, Suffolk, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIED</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER</td>
<td>Zebulon Seaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER</td>
<td>Martha Combs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD.</td>
<td>TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIR</td>
<td>Abraham Marion Coombs 7 cousin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAPT.</td>
<td>18 Mar, 1946 PROXY Renee Ostler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END. CA</td>
<td>1947 PROXY Olive M. Lillburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLD.</td>
<td>TO PARENTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MICHELLE ANNA LOUISE SELDEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.
SILVIA SESSIONS, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as the "daughter of David and Patty Sessions."

From the 3/4 generation sheet of David Sessions, born 4 Apr 1790 at Farley, Range Co., Vermont; md. (1) Patty Bartlette, born 4 Feb 1795 at Bethel, Oxford, MN, is found listed as their 3rd child:

SILVIA SESSIONS, born 21 July 1818 at Newry, Oxford Co., Maine; md. 1838 to Winsor F. Lyon; died 12 Apr 1882; LDS Baptized: 16 Sep 1845; LDS Endowed: 16 Sep 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 13 Sep 1849 in Salt Lake Temple.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Dr. Winsor Palmer Lyon, born 1 Feb 1839 at Orwell, Addison, Vermont; md. as 1st wife to: SYLVIAN PORTER SESSIONS, born 31 July 1818 at Newry, Oxford, Me; died 12 Apr 1882 at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah; buried at Bountiful, Davis Co., Utah, sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, 27 Jan 1846 at Nv.; md. (2)-NOTE: This should actually be (3) to Ezekiel Clark—divorce; both civil; LDS Baptized: rebaptized) 29 Jan 1865; LDS Endowed: 16 Dec 1845-Nauvoo.

CHILDREN OF DR. WINDSOR PALMER LYON and SYLVIAN PORTER SESSIONS: NOTE: All of these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Marion Lyons (SMITH), a daughter, born 3 July 1859 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 19 Mar 1842; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. Philofrean Lyons (SMITH), a daughter, born 11 June 1841 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 2 Jan 1844; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Ada Lyons (SMITH), a son, born 25 Dec 1842 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 25 Dec 1842; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Josephine Rosettu Lyons (SMITH), born 8 Feb 1844 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 30 May 1854; md. 15 Aug 1863 to John Fisher; LDS Baptized: 1 Sep 1854; LDS Endowed: 3 Apr 1857; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Bryon Winsor Lyons (SMITH), born 4 Sep 1847 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 13 Dec 1851; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. David Carlos Lyons (SMITH), born 8 Aug 1848 at Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois; died 21 Apr 1850; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
Abigail Shaffer, from the St. George Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 15 Jan 1879.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Joseph Woolsey, born abt. 1775 in Danville, Kentucky, son of Richard Woolsey and Nancy Plumsted; died before 1845, is listed, as his wife: Abigail Shaffer, born 23 Sep 1826 in Maryland; died 1 Oct 1848 on the plains after crossing the Missouri River. Daughter of John Shaffer and Nancy Hopkins; md. (2) 19 Apr 1845 to John Doyle Lee.

Special Notation: John Doyle Lee was excommunicated on 8 Oct 1870 according to some Church records. However, William A. Lund, Assistant Church Historian states that no record has been found of the minutes of 8 Oct 1870 where this action was taken. John Doyle Lee was rebaptized on 8 May 1961 by Albert Uepright; William Thompson acting as proxy. All of his blessings were restored to him 9 May 1961 by Ezra Taft Benson and El Ray L. Christiansen. This action was approved by the First Presidency and Council of the Twelve on 25 Apr 1961.

Children of Joseph Woolsey and Abigail Shaffer: Note: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

(Smith)

1. Thomas Woolsey, born 3 Nov 1805 at Livingston, Fayette, KY; died 5 Jan 1897; md. (1) 26 Jan 1846, Mary Burrell; md. (2) 28 Jan 1846 to Julia Ann Mitchell; 60. (3) Elizabeth Holdway; md. (4) Mary Lane; md. (5) Maria Catherine Miles; md. (6) Catherine Hickerson; md. (7) Maria Susan Miles who divorced him and married Moses Avery; LDS Baptized: 1834 or 1830; LDS Endowed: 23 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Parents: 19 Dec 1845 or 23 Mar 1931.

Special Notation: It appears that Abigail Shaffer was sealed to John Doyle Lee from this record in 1845, and, later, Abigail Shaffer was sealed to Joseph Woolsey; also, sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 15 Jan 1879. This is a triple bigamous relationship on the sealing records of the LDS Church.

2. Richard Woolsey (Smith), born 28 Aug 1808 at Jessamine Co., Plaski, KY; md. 13 Feb 1879; md. 5 Feb 1846 to Sarah Kemworth; also sealed on 5 Feb 1846 to Hannah Foxall and on 16 Oct 1871 to Clarissa Cole; LDS Baptized: 2 Nov 1839; LDS Endowed: 24 Jan 1845.

3. Mary Woolsey (Smith), born 1810 in Plaski Co., KY; LDS Baptized; LDS Endowed: 15 Dec 1845.

4. Elizabeth Woolsey Smith, born 1812 in Plaski Co., KY; md. Mr. Heniger; sealed to George Washington Nickerson; LDS Baptized: 20 May 1850; LDS Endowed: 1 Jan 1845 or 20 June 1830.

5. Agatha Ann Woolsey (Smith), born 18 Jan 1814 at Danville, Vermillion, KY; md. 4 June 1866; md. 23 July 1883 to John Doyle Lee; LDS Baptized: 17 June 1893; LDS Endowed: 15 Dec 1845.

6. John Woolsey (Smith), born abt. 1815 at Brithet, Jackson, KY; LDS Baptized: 1899 or 1 Oct 1889; LDS Endowed: 17 Oct 1859.
7. Nancy Woolsey (SMITH), born abt 1813 at Bristlette, Jackson, Ky (Note: listed before as in Jackson Co., and presently as Piski Co., Ky.); md. Thomas Gatwood; LDS Baptized: 20 May 1930; LDS Endowed: 2 June 1930.


9. Sarah Woolsey (SMITH), born 2 Oct 1820 at Lanville, Piski, Ky; died 21 Feb 1899; md. 29 July 1839 to George Washington Hickeron; LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: 10 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 29 July 1926 (Special Notation: All other children were sealed to Joseph Woolsey and Abigail Sheffer on 23 Nov 1931).

10. James Smith Woolsey (SMITH), born 2 Mar 1822 at Danville, Piski, Ky; md. Levinda Patterson; died 1902AD; LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: 5 Feb 1846.


CATHERINE SINCLAIR, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born in 1827 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183, 385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 433, is listed, as #20815, the following:

CATHERINE SINCLAIR, born 1823 in England; died 1870; LDS Baptized: 18 Feb 1874 in SLC, Utah.

EDNA SMITH, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183, 382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 88, is listed, as #4094, the following:

EDNA SMITH, born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 22 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah.
ESTHER SMITH, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 May 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From G8y183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, page 83, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #4099, the following:

ESTHER SMITH, born Long Island, New York; LCG Baptized: 22 Sep 1869 at SLC, Utah.

IRA SMITH, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as Wd(widow) of JACUITH SMITH(Prophet), born 4 Dec 1860 at Benson, Hadland(should be Rutland County), Vermont; notation of "_____ in 1854 _______ Johnson who was sealed to ________" (film highly illegible); md. 8 June 1851 to James Goff.

ARCHIVE RECORD of James Goff, born 25 Jan 1809 at McMinnville, Warren Co., TN; died 4 Aug 1887 at Provo, Utah, Utah, shows only his marriage to Mary Elizabeth Kimbrough, born 16 Oct 1811 at Rowan Co., North Carolina. On the Dec 1851, they were the parents of Nancy Irene Goff, born Provo, Utah Co., UT.
A ROXLEY SNOW, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as married to the Prophet 29 June 1842, Pres. Brigham Young officiating.

In the ARCHIVE Sheet of Oliver Snow and his wife Rosetta Leonora Pettibone, Roxey Snow is listed as the 2nd child, born 21 Jan 1804 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass.; died 5 Dec 1887; m. (1) 29 June 1842 to Joseph Smith and m. (2) in 1846 to Brigham Young; LDS Baptized 8 May 1863; LDS endowed 16 Dec 1845; Sealed to Parents 20 Dec 1893 at Salt Lake Temple.

In the UTAH GENEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, 1929, 273 184u, page 123, we find:

Brigham Young m. 29 June 1849 to Eliza Roxey Snow, daughter of Oliver and Rosetta (Pettibone) Snow. She was born in Becket, Berkshire Co., Mass., 21 Jan 1804; died 5 Dec 1887; no issue listed.

"APOSTLE LORENZO SNOW'S TESTIMONY.

"The following affidavit was made before J. C. Wright, clerk of Butte County, Utah, Aug. 28, 1869:

"In the month of April, 1842, I returned from my European mission. A few days after my arrival at Nauvoo, when at President Joseph Smith's house, he said he wished to have some private talk with me, and requested me to walk out with him. It was toward evening, we walked a little distance and sat down on a large log that lay near the bank of the river; here there and then explained to me the doctrine of plurality of wives.

"He said that the Lord had revealed it unto him and commanded him to have women sealed to him as wives, that he fore-saw the trouble that would follow and sought to turn away from the commandment, but an angel from heaven appeared before him with a drawn sword, threatening him with destruction unless he went forward and obeyed the commandment.

"He further said that my sister Eliza R. Snow had been sealed to him as his wife forever and eternally.

"He told me that the Lord would open the way, and I should have women sealed to me as wives. This conversation was prolonged, I think, one hour or more, in which he told me many important things.

"I solemnly declare before God and holy angels, and as I hope to come forth in the morning of the resurrection, that the above statement is true.

(Signed) Lorenzo Snow."
ELIZA R. SNOW'S TESTIMONY.

The following was also published in the "Deseret News (weekly) of Oct. 22, 1879."

"Recently, to my great astonishment, I read in an article headed 'Last Testimony of Sister Emma,' published in the Saints' Advocate, a pamphlet issued in Plano, Ill., that her son, Joseph, reports himself as interviewing his mother on the subject of plural marriage, asking questions concerning his father. Did his father teach the principle? Did he practice or approve of it? Did his father have other wives than herself? To all of these and similar inquiries, Sister Emma is represented as answering in the negative, positively affirming that Joseph, the Prophet, had no other wife or wives than her; that he neither taught the principle of plurality of wives, publicly or privately.

"I once dearly loved 'Sister Emma,' and now, far me to believe that she, a once highly honored woman, should have sunk so low, even in her own estimation, as to deny what she knew to be true, secure a palpable absurdity. If what purports to be her 'last testimony' was really her testimony, she died with a libel on her lips—a libel against her husband—against his wives—against the truth, and a libel against God; and in publishing that libel, her son has fastened a stigma on the character of his mother, that can never be erased. It is a fact that Sister Emma, of her own free will and choice, gave her husband four wives, two of whom are now living, and ready to testify that she not only gave them to her husband, but that she taught them the doctrine of plural marriage, and urged them to accept it. And, if her son wished to degrade his mother in the estimation of her former associates, those familiar with the incidents of the period referred to, he could not do it more effectually than by proving her denial of any knowledge of polygamy (celestial marriage), and its practice by her husband. Even if her son ignored his mother's reputation for veracity, he better had waited until his father's wives were silent in death, for now they are here living witnesses of the divinity of plural marriage, as revealed by the Almighty, through Joseph Smith, who was commanded to introduce it by taking other wives.

"So far as Sister Emma personally is concerned, I would gladly have been silent and let her memory rest in peace, had not her misguided son, through a sinister policy, branded her name with gross wickedness—charging her with the denial of a sacred principle which she had heretofore not only acknowledged but had acted upon—a principle than which there is none more important comprised in the Gospel of the Son of God.

"It may be asked, Why defend plurality of wives, since the United States government forbids its practice? The action of the executors of this government can neither change nor annihilate a fundamental truth; and this nation, in preventing the practice of plural marriage, shoulders a heavier responsibility than any nation has ever assumed, with one exception—that of the ancient Jews. If the government can afford it, we can. The controversy is with God—not us.

A wife of Joseph Smith, the Prophet.
MELISSA SNOW, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Mar 1881.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Oliver Snow, born 13 Sep 1775 at Becket, Brksh, Mass., with wife Rosetta Leonora Pettibone, born 22 Oct 1778 at Simsbury, Hrtrdfd., Conn., daughter of (Capt) Jacob Pettibone and Rosetta Barber, is listed, as child #4, the following:

MELISSA SNOW, born 24 July 1810 at Mantua, Prtg., Ohio; died 16 Dec 1835; sd. (l)—with no additional marriages listed, to Joseph Smith; LDS Baptized: 2 Nov 1868; LDS Endowed: 26 Nov 1860; LDS Sealed to Parents: 20 Dec 1893—Salt Lake Temple

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. 047384A
AMANDA SNOW, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Mar 1881.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Oliver Snow, born 18 Sep 1775 at Becket, Berkshire, Mass., with wife as Rosetta Leonora Pettibone, born 22 Oct 1778 at Simsbury, Hartford, Conn., daughter of (Capt) Jacob Pettibone and Rosetta Barber, is listed, as child #3, the following:

AMANDA SNOW, born 20 Apr 1808 at Mantua, Port, Ohio; died 27 Aug 1843; m. Eli McConoughey; LDS Baptized: 2 Nov 1868; LDS Endowed: 25 Nov 1880; SE Sealed to Parents: 20 Dec 1893-Salt Lake Temple.
MAREN SOPHIA SOELBERG, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was born in Denmark.

ANN ANNA SOELBERG, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 23 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 Dec 1879
12 Dec 1879
CAROLINE SORENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born at Ronne, Bornholm, Denmark.

NOTE: From GS/170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12092, the following:

CAROLINE SORENSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

DORTHEA MARIE SORENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1857 in Denmark; she died in 1879AD.

INDEX CARD TO ST. GEORGE TEMPLE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>When born</th>
<th>Where born</th>
<th>When died</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12230</td>
<td>Sorensen-Dorthea Marie</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Den</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879</td>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>13 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAURETTE HANSINE FRANCISKE SORENSEN, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 29 Feb 1880; she was born 1811 in Denmark; she died 1879AD.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOMENT RECORDS, Book D, page 481, is listed, as #12090, the following:

LAURETTE HANSINE FRANCISKA SORENSEN, born 1811 in Denmark; died 1879AD; LDS Baptized: 9 Dec 1879; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.

LUCY CELESTE STANTON, from the MANTI TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 24 Oct 1888; she was born 28 Dec 1809 in New York; she died 4 Ma_ 1878.
MARY ANN STEEL, from the ENDOMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 22 Dec 1875; she was born 27 Dec 1816 at Hartsfield, Gloucester, England.

NOTE: In the GS#183,381, INDEX TO HEIRS FOR BAPTISMS IN THE ENDOMENT HOUSE, is listed, as one of the Heirs: MARY ANN STEEL PREECE. As Mary Ann Precece was the Heiress at the Endowment House Sealing Record, Book K, it would appear it was her mother, as she was listed as dead (Mary Ann Steel), at the time.

CAROLINE RASMUSSEN STOEER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1890; she was born at Lemmer, Randers, Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>No. 18104 Book D Page 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
<td>Stoer- Caroline Rasmussen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Lemmer, Randers, Den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Philinda K. Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>9 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>12 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FANNY JANE STONE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 9 Mar 1874; she was born 1858 in England.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed as #6294, FANNY JANE STONE, born 1858 in Berks (Berkshire Co.), England; died 1871; LDS Baptized: 14 May 1873

HANSINE STORM, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 11 Feb 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 443, is listed, as #20372, the following:

HANSINE STORM, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 4 Feb 1874.
ANE KIRSTINE STOUGAARD, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born at Stadel, Denmark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO St. George TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 12102 Book D Page 481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Stougard _ Ane Kirstine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where born</td>
<td>Stadel, Den</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Married</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heir</th>
<th>Ann P. Jarvis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rel. Fd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When baptized</th>
<th>9 Dec 1879</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When endowed</td>
<td>12 Dec 1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
ELIZABETH ANN STOUT, (living), from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 6 Sep 1906; she was born 19 Mar 1848 at Florence, Nebraska. "These sealings were done by authority of President Joseph F. Smith."

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Isaiah Cox, born 18 May 1838 at Crawford Co., Mo., is listed, as his 2nd wife, the following:

ELIZABETH ANN STOUT, born 19 Mar 1848 at Winter Quarters, Nebr. (sic);
died 10 Aug 1935 at Hinckley, Millard, Utah; buried 11 Aug 1935 at
Hinckley, Millard, Utah, daughter of Hosea Stout and Louisa Taylor;
LDS Baptized: 3 Oct 1968; LDS Endowed: 28 Oct 1965; LDS Sealed to
Parents: ____________________________;
LDS Sealed to Isaiah Cox on 28 Oct 1965, with
the following notation: Sealing of Elizabeth Ann Stout to Isaiah Cox
cancelled by Pres. Wilford Woodruff 13 Oct 1896. NOTE: About five
months after the death of Isaiah Cox, he had all of his wives, or most
of them, stripped from him, by authority of the First Presidency.

CHILDREN of ISAIAH COX and ELIZABETH ANN STOUT: (From Archive Record):
NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of
the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Hosea Isaiah Cox (SMITH), born 11 June 1866 at St. George, Washington,
Utah; died 21 Mar 1868.

2. Mary Elizabeth Cox (SMITH), born 7 Dec 1867 at St. George, (as were all
subsequent children born into this family); died 7 June 1957; md. 14 June
1885 to Milton LaFayette Lee; LDS Baptized: 26 Sep 1967; LDS Endowed:
26 June 1884.

3. Henderson Elias Cox (SMITH), born 20 Apr 1870; died 7 Feb 1941; md.
24 May 1894 to Emma Rosetta Hunt; baptized LDS 31 Aug 1878; LDS Endowed:
24 May 1894.

4. Warren Cox (SMITH), born 4 July 1872; died 3 July 1954; md. 5 Sep 1894
Mary Etta Lee; LDS Baptized: 4 July 1880; LDS Endowed: 5 Sep 1894.

5. Marion Wayne Cox (SMITH), born 20 Nov 1874; died 25 Sep 1897; LDS
Baptized: 1 May 1883; LDS Endowed: 5 May 1897.

6. Louisa Cox (SMITH), born 2 Dec 1877; died 19 Feb 1907; md. 26 Oct 1905
J. Anthony Jeson; LDS Baptized: 16 Dec 1885; LDS Endowed: 19 May 1897.

7. Jedediah Cox (SMITH), born 27 Mar 1881; died 12 Aug 1949; md. 20 Oct

27 Apr 1907 Edgar Leonias Ferris; LDS Baptized: 21 Aug 1894; LDS Endowed:
17 Nov 1961.
HULDAH STUTNY, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 7 Aug 1871; she was born in Pennsylvania.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 105, is listed, as #5015, the following:

HULDAH STUNTZ, baptized (LDS): 2 August 1871 at SLC, Utah

ANN MARGRETHE SVENDSEN, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1650, the following:

ANN MARGRETHE SVENDSEN, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876, at SLC, Utah.
ÉDÉDE DE FONTEVAG TALLIEN, from the ENDO MENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 5 Sep 1870; she was born in France.

NOTE: From G3/183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 141, is listed, as #583, the following:

MADAME DE FUNUTRAY (Maiden name is Therese de CASARRAC); born 1773 at Saragossa, Spain; died 1835; LDS Baptized: 16 Feb 1870 at SLC, Utah; proxy was Josephine de la harpe Ursenbach, the same proxy for the sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

EUPHÉMIE TASCHER, from the ENDO MENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 5 Sep 1870; she was born 1760 at Martinique, France.

NOTE: From G3/183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 147, is listed, as #858, the following:

EUPHÉMIA TASCHER, born 1760 at Isle of Martinique; LDS Baptized: 2 Mar 1870, at SLC, Utah.
ENES TAYLOR, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 3 Oct 1902; (HELEN-HOLLAND-JOHNSON), born 2 Oct 1822 at Hillthorpe, Westmoreland, England; living at this time.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of John Rich, born 1811 at Cornwall, Eng; md. 24 Nov 1838 to (1) AGNES TAYLOR, born 2 Oct 1821 at Lea, Beetham, Westm, Eng, who died 12 Dec 1911 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah, and was buried 15 Dec 1911 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; LDS Baptized: __________; LDS Endowed: 12 June 1846.

CHILDREN OF JOHN RICH AND AGNES TAYLOR (From 3/4 generation sheet): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. John Taylor Rich, (SMITH), born 28 June 1840 at Mineral Point, Iowa, Wis; md. 8 Feb 1897; md. Agnes Young; LDS re-baptized: 24 Mar 1857; LDS Endowed: __________.

2. Elizabeth Taylor Rich (SMITH), born 5 Nov 1841 at Galena, J-Dvs, Ill; md. 29 Jan 1891; md. 8/9 Apr 1859 Charles South; LDS re-baptized: 24 Mar 1857; LDS Endowed: 16 Feb 1861.


4. James Taylor Rich (SMITH), born 11 Sep 1845 at Mcqueen's Hill, Hancock, Ill; died __________ July 1846.

AGNES TAYLOR md. (2) 25 Jan 1846 to John Bonbow, born 1 Apr 1800 at Greenfield, Hartford, Eng; Engi-divorced.

AGNES TAYLOR md. (3) Abraham Lucas Hoagland, born 24 Mar 1797 at Hillsboro, Ohio; N-Jr-divorced.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM LUCAS HOAGLAND AND AGNES TAYLOR (From 3/4 generation family group sheet): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Abraham Taylor Hoagland (SMITH), born 20 July 1848 at SLC, Utah; died 14 Apr 1939; md. 10 June 1872 Ellen Dick; LDS Baptized: 24 Mar 1857; LDS Endowed: 6 June 1872.


3. Edward Taylor Hoagland (SMITH), born 4 Dec 1851 at SLC, Utah; died 6 Dec 1857; md. 22 Mar 1875 Sarah Emmeline Lish; LDS Baptized: __________; LDS Endowed: 22 Mar 1875.

4. Joseph Taylor Hoagland, (SMITH), born "fall" of 1853 at SLC, Utah; died 8 Nov 1853.

Sarah Taylor Hoagland, (SMITH), born 22 Feb 1855 at SLC, Utah; died 29 Nov 1859; md. ___________.
TAYLOR and (4) William Schwartz, 2 Feb 1862 in SLC, Utah. William Schwartz was born 20 June 1937 at Groenmund, Schleswig Holstein, Prussia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM SCHWARTZ and AGNES TAYLOR (From 3/4 generation family group sheet) NOTE: These are the Eternal Possession (the children and their paterity) of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Harriet Taylor Schwartz (SMITH), born "Fall" of 1862 in SLC, Utah; died 1862.

1. Mary Taylor Schwartz (SMITH), born 30 Apr 1865 at Holliday, SL, Utah; died 7 Dec 1956; md. 13 Jun 1884 to President JOSEPH F. SMITH; LDS Baptized: 19 Nov 1918; LDS Endowed: 13 Jan 1984.
BETSY JANE TENNEY, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 July 1903 by John H. Winder; she was born 1 Dec 1834 at Hanover, Chautauqua, New York.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of William Tenney, born 10 Mar 1802 at Groton, Crafston, N. H., with his wife, Eliza Webb, born 17 Nov 1803 at Brookfield, Chenango, New York, daughter of James Webb and Betsy Teville or Devil, is listed, as child #1, the following:


From the 3/4 generation family group sheets of Carwell Simons, born 21 Apr 1821, son of Aaron Simons and Abigail Swell, is listed, as his wife whom he married 24 Aug 1861, the following:

BETSY JANE TENNEY (2nd wife) born 1 Dec 1824 at Hanover, Chautauqua Co., New York; died 14 Jun 1904 at Payson, Utah, Utah; buried at Payson, Utah, Utah; daughter of William Tenney and Eliza Webb. Mention is made that Betsy Jane Tenney md. (1) 24 Jun 1844 to Robert Loos who died 4 July 1854.

CHILDREN OF BETSY JANE TENNEY and 2nd husband ORRINELL SIMONS (from 3/4 generation family group sheet): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the eternal possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:
1. Emma Eliza Simons (Smith), born 11 Aug 1862 at Payson, Utah, Utah; died 4 Nov 1864.

CHILDREN OF BETSY JANE TENNEY and 1st husband ROBERT LOOS: NOTE: These children and their posterity are the eternal possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>Tenney, Betsey Jane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
<td>Hanover, Chautauque, N.Y. 14 Jan. 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>William Tenney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Eliza Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married</td>
<td>in Robert Loos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heir</td>
<td>Self</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>Sep. 1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>17 Nov. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptized</td>
<td>1 Jul. 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, Janet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All proc.</td>
<td>Church bless.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ord. 1</td>
<td>J. C.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAINTE THERESA, from the ENLARGEMENT HOUSE SELING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 15 Jan 1872; she was born 1515 at Avila, Old Castilla, Spain.

From the book: MULAN'S RECORD, OR, SKETCHES OF ALL DISTINGUISHED WOMEN, FROM THE CREATION TO A.D. 1868, arranged in four volumes with selections from famous women of each era, by Mrs. Hale, published by Harper & Brothers, publishers, New York, in 1870AD, Ref. H135w at the Salt Lake LDS Genealogical Library, 50 East North Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150, is the following extracted:

THERESA, SAINT Was born at Avila, in Spain, in 1515AD. While reading the lives of the saints, when very young, she became possessed with a desire for martyrdom, and ran away from her parents, hoping to be taken by the Moors, but she was discovered, and was obliged to return, when she persuaded her father to build her a hermitage in his garden, where she might devote herself to her religious duties. In 1537AD, Theresa took the veil at the convent of the Carmelites at Avila, where her religious zeal led her to undertake the restoration of the original severity of the order. In pursuance of this object, in 1562AD, she founded a convent of reformed Carmelite nuns at Avila; and in 1563AD, etc.... She died at Alba, October 1582AD... She was canonized.... etc....

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENLARGEMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 240, is listed, as #11504, the following:

SAINT THERESA, born 1515 at Avila, Old Castilla, Spain; died 1582AD; LDS Baptized: 6 Dec 1871 at SLC, Utah.

From: THE BOOK OF SAINTS, A Dictionary of Persons Canonized or Beatified by the Catholic Church; compiled by The Benedictine Monks of St. Augustine's Abbey, Hamburgh, published by the Thomas Y. Crowell Co., of New York; GS# Ref. 82, 3644b, page 667-668, is the following:

THERESA (St) V.OCD. Bk. Oct 15, 1515-1582. Teresa Copeda de Ahumada was born at Avila in Old Castilla and at the age of eighteen entered the Carmelite convent in her native town. In 1562 she founded her first reformed convent of St. Joseph at Avila, and from that year till her death she was always on the move, opening new houses (fifteen directly and seventeen through others), smoothing away difficulties for her nuns, placating those in authority (both clerical and lay), who often fiercely opposed her and called her the "Reviving nun". All this time she was being favoured with remarkable mystical experiences, which she described, under obedience, in treatises which may be regarded as veritable text-books of mystical prayer and rank as classics of Spanish literature. She is the saint of sound common sense, of sane good humour, of generous ideals, "one of the greatest, most attractive and widely appreciated women the world has ever known". (Attwater, h.l.) She died at Alba de Tormes. Canonized 1582.

SPECIAL NOTATION: It appears to the author of this record that the nunnery system of the Catholic Church descends, by corrupt priestcraft, from what originally were the polygamous wives of the Apostles and Prophets of the Primitive Church, Jesus Christ not excepted, who handed together at the death of
Betsy Thompson, from the Endowment House Sealing Record, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183384, Endowment House Book C, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 395, is listed, as #18875, the following:

Betsy Thompson, born New York; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872.

Cynthia Thompson, from the Endowment House Sealing Records, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183384, Endowment House Book C, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 395, is listed, as #18873, the following:

Cynthia Thompson, born New York; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah.
SOPHIA THOMPSON, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 July 1872; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From CS/183,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, page 395, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #18874, the following:

SOPHIA THOMPSON, born New York; LDK Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah.
Jane Tibbets, from the Nauvoo Temple Sealing Records, enclosed, was married for time to Elam Luddington on 17 Jan 1846 at 11:55 A.M. at Nauvoo, Illinois. Jane Tibbets was born 27 Aug 1804 at Corham, Cumberland Co., Maine.

From the 1850 Census of Utah, GS#979.2 X2pb, Great Salt Lake County, page 96; #1-1 of page 174, is found:

Elam Luddington, aged 45, born Conn; "A City Marshall"
Susan " 23 " Ohio
Charles " 3 " Mo.
Erasus " 9/12 " Des.(eret)

NOTES: From the JOURNAL HISTORY INDEX, drawer #178, under date of 3 Mar 1893, Sugarhouse Ward, is found: Elam Luddington dies of Old Age.

VITAL RECORDS OF CORHAM, CUMBERLAND, MAINE, GS#974.19/G1 V2k, show no record of birth of Jane Tibbets, mentioned above; however, it should be noted that many of the early vital records of Corham are missing and not currently available.
ELISE LAURETA TUG, from the ENDOVMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 14 Oct 1876.

NOTE: From GS#133,387, ENDOVMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1651, the following:

ELISE LAURETTE (F)TUG, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 15 Aug 1876.

KAREN TORRIESEN, from the ENDOVMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 8 Apr 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOVMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, as #21445, the following:

KAREN TORRENSSEN, born Rusoe, Norway; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874 at SLC, Utah.
FANNY TUPPER, from the ENGLISH RUDE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS/170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 23, is listed the following:

FANNY TUPPER SMITH, born 1732 in Mass; LDS Baptized: 1871; LDS Endowed: Friday, 6 July 1888.

---

HARRIET TUPPER, from the ENGLISH RUDE SEALING RECORD, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS/170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 8, is listed, as #241, the following:

HARRIET TUPPER SMITH, born 1794 at Barnstable, Mass; LDS Baptized in 1871 in SLC, Utah; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 20 June 1888.
UNEKA VANBORGES TUPPER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 14 Nov 1871; she was born 16 June 1833.

From the ARCHIVAL RECORD of Silas Tupper, born 13 Mar 1799 at Barnard, Wads, Vrmn, and his (2) wife, Nancy Stone, born 7 Dec 1804 at Enfield, Mass, daughter of Luke Stone and Sibyl Adams-Pobes, is listed, as child #3, the following:

**NOTE:** THIS IS A VYR Bad Error, as the source, given as GG# 974.365?722 K2n, vol 2, page 402 & vol 1, page 118, does not give the sex.

WILAM VANBORGES TUPPER, born 16 June 1833 at Barnard, Wads, Vrmn; died 20 Feb 1863; LDS Baptized (as a male and therefore invalid): 30 May 1932; LDS Endowed: (as a male and therefore invalid): 20 Mar 1933; LDS Sealed to Parents: (as a male and therefore invalid): 23 Jan 1966-Idaho Falls Temple.

**SPECIAL NOTATION:** In GG#170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 21, under the Endowment date of Thursday, 5 July 1888, is listed properly: UNEKA VANBORGES TUPPER SMITH, born 15 June 1833 in Mass.; LDS Baptized: 1871.

LYDIA TUPPER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

**NOTE:** From GG#170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 9, is listed, as #271, the following:

LYDIA TUPPER SMITH, born 1776 at Barnstaple, Mass; LDS Baptized: 1871; LDS Endowed: 21 June 1888.
MARTHA TUPPER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From DS#170,437, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, Book A, page 2, is listed as #54, the following:

MARTHA TUPPER SMITH, born 13 Feb 1862 at Barnstable, Mass.; died 1 Nov 1882; LDS Baptized: 2 Mar 1885 at Logan Temple and confirmed 2 Mar 1885; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 6 June 1886.

MARY TUPPER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.
NUTH TUPPER, from the ENLLOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#170,427, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, Book A, page 4, is listed, as #125, the following:

NUTH TUPPER SMITH, born 1798 at Sandwich, Barnstable, Mass; LDS Baptized: Jan 1870; LDS Endowed: Wednesday, 15 June 1888.

SALLY TUPPER, from the ENLLOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Nov 1871; she was dead at this time.

NOTE: From GS#170,427, MANTI TEMPLE ENDOWMENTS FOR THE DEAD, BOOK A, page 18, is listed as #578, the following:

SALLY TUPPER SMITH, born 1776 in Mass.; LDS Baptized: 1871; LDS Endowed: 4 July 1888, a Wednesday.
ELIZABETH TYLER (BABBITT), from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 Oct 1900; she was born 5 Sep 1817 at Astley, Worce, England; endowed about 1863; Living at this time.

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Thomas Tyler, born abt 1770 of Chelsley, Worcs., England, and his wife, Ann Griffin, born abt. 1774 at Astley, Worce, England, daughter of William Griffin and Hannah Lane, is listed, as child #4, the following:


NOTE: An ARCHIVE RECORD for a WILLIAM HENRY BABBITT shows birth as 14 Jan 1815 at Ascott, Somerset, Eng; died 23 Dec 1867 at Brigham City, Utah; md. to Agnes Smith Parker.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY BABBITT and ELIZABETH TYLER (from 3/4 generation family group sheet of Richard Babbitt): NOTE: These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Richard Babbitt (SMITH), born 2 July 1842 at Dublin, Cork, Ireland; died 27 Mar 1917 at Maldon, Oneida, Idaho; md. Fidelia Chapman; LDS Baptized: ; LDS Endowed: 14 June 1869. They were, Richard Babbitt (SMITH) and Fidelia Chapman, the parents of:

William Welcome Babbitt; Amelia Elizabeth Babbitt who md. John Hurd; Susan Fidelia Babbitt who md. John Wesley Taylor; Jane Angeline Babbitt, who md. Joseph Savage; Richard Chapman Babbitt who md. Etta Kempton; Thomas Tyler Babbitt who md. Alco Leavitt; Lorenzo Babbitt who md. Hannah Stokes; Samuel Babbitt who died unmarried; Moroni Babbitt who md. Mary Jane Callahan; Eliza Lovina Babbitt who md. William Charles Parish; George Henry Babbitt who md. Flosàe Mecham, and ETC... Also, #3, Susan md. as (2) Mr. Benson; #6, Thomas md. (2) Mrs. Blanche Johns; #10, Eliza, md. (2) 7 Mar 1906 to William Chandler. THERE WERE MORE CHILDREN IN THIS FAMILY.

---

INDEX CARD TO TEMPLE RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Tyler Elizabeth (Babbitt)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Sep 1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5566</td>
<td>Worcester, Worce,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Sept 1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Tyler (1770)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry William Babbitt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Self: 11

When baptized: Dec 1849 When endowed: 24 Nov 1862.
JOHANNA VALENTINER, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 8 Apr 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, is listed, on page 467, as #21441, the following:

JOHANNE VALENTINER; born Denmark; died 1874; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874.
MARY VOSE, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior in CSG Res. 183, 395, Book C-ne added data. She was born 22 July 1780 at Sudbury, Middlesex, Mass.

From CSG#924 W56- WILFORD WOODHUFF, page 380, is mentioned:

Of a sister VOSE who had just come to the Valleys he said:

She was 77 years of age and rode 1,200 miles in 23 days, at least \( \frac{1}{2} \) the distance by team. She has been a member of the Church almost from the beginning and has given thousands of dollars to build up the Kingdom and to assist the Elders in their ministry.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO END HOUSE TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When died</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Where Married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Sealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 July 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Archive sheet shows:
Father: Reuben Vose (1757-1809)
Proxy: __________________________
In move, Ch. of sealer, reconfirmed 2 times  |-
MRS. D. VOSE, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as a wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, "known as the wife of Edward Sayers."

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, Drawer #56, we find:

Ruth D. Vose of Boston, Mass.; md. 23 Jan 1841 to E. Sayers; Md. in St. Louis, Missouri REF: Times and Seasons Feb 1841; pages 324-326.

From GS#979.225 X2p, the 1851 Census of Great Salt Lake County, is found:

Page 145, #597
Edward Sayers, (Carpenter), aged 47, male, born England
Ruth " 43, female, born Mass.
Mary Webster, " 45, " " "

From GS#6501, part 16, THE DESEMPET NEWS, dated 20 Aug 1884, page 496, is the following:

SAYERS--In Salt Lake City, August 18th, after a lingering illness of ten weeks' duration, Ruth Duggett Vose Sayers, born February 25th, 1809, at Watertown, three miles from the city of Boston. She was baptized into the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the month of May, 1832, consequently she was among the oldest members of the Church. Very few are now living who were baptized at that early date, and now she has gone to meet a large number of old and tried friends behind the veil. During the building of the Kirtland Temple, although then residing in Boston, she donated every dollar that she earned, except what she needed for her bare support, towards its erection, which aggregated several hundred dollars. Her liberality in this direction as well as in many others of an equally laudable character, has been proverbial up to the time of her death-(CCM).

Funeral from late residence, 12th Ward, to-morrow, Tuesday, at 1:30 p.m. Friends are respectfully invited."

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Ruth Vose, born 26 Feb 1809 at Watertown, Miski, Mass; died 15 Nov 1870(NOTE: This death date is incorrect as noted above, and, may stand for an endowment date.), was re-confirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 4 Apr 1899, by John R. Winder.
ANN CAROLINE WAD, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 8 Apr 1874; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,385, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK D, Baptisms for the Dead, page 467, is listed, as #21444, the following:

ANN CAROLINE WAD, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 11 Mar 1874. Anne Caroline Wad died in the year 1874 AD.
DIONITIA WALKER, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 27 Oct 1886; she was born 10 Mar 1816 at Montgomery Co., Ohio.

From AMASA MASON LYMAN, Trailblazer and Pioneer From The Atlantic To The Pacific, by his Grandson, Albert R. Lyman, Church Historian's Library, #M270.1 L9864 "1", Vol. 1, is the following:

DIONITIA WALKER LYMAN

Dionitia Walker was born 10 March 1816, in Dayton, Ohio, the daughter of Oliver Walker and Nancy Crissy. She married Amasa Mason Lyman in July 1845, in Nauvoo, Illinois, and was sealed to him in the Nauvoo Temple, 16 January 1846.

She had no children.
She lived the last several years of her life in Minerva, Ohio. Her obituary notice in the Deseret News follows: She died 11 July, 1894, age 78 years four months and one day. She went to Jackson County in 1832, compelled to leave there 1833 lived in Clay County about two years, moved to Far West from whence she was driven by the mob in 1838. She died in full faith in the Gospel.

(This sketch was prepared by the editor:) M. A. Lyman, M.D.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX CARD TO</th>
<th>Mauroo</th>
<th>TEMPLE RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Book 3 Page 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name in full: Dionitia Walker
When born: Dayton, Montgomery, Ohio
When died: 10 Nov, 1894
Father: Oliver Walker
Mother: Nancy Crissy (or Chrisse) (Crissy)
When Married: 10 Mar, 1845
Children: None
Her: 30 Dec. 1846
When baptized: 16 Jan. 1846
When sealed: 30 Dec. 1846
Baptized: 27 May 1846
All: 1846

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Oliver Walker, born 11 July 1832 at New York, with his wife Nancy Crissy, born 20 Jan 1830 at New Brunswick, Middlesex, N.J., daughter of William Cressey and Leah, is listed, as child #8, the following:

DIONITIA WALKER, born 10 Nov 1816 at Dayton, Montgomery, Ohio; died Sep 1896; md. July 1845 to Amasa Mason Lyman; LDS Baptized: 27 May 1846; LDS Endowed: 30 Dec 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 22 Apr 1857-GL Temple.
KIMBALL, (Lucy Walker,) daughter of John Walker and Lydia Holmes, was born at Pownal, Vermont, April 23, 1825, and was baptized by Elder Abraham Palmer, at Ogdenburgh, N. Y., while in her ninth year. In 1831 she removed with her parents and the Ogdenburgh branch of the Church to Kirtland, Ohio, which had just been evacuated by most of the Saints. Before crossing the line into Caldwell County, Mo., the little company of Saints from Ogdenburgh, traveling in seven wagons, was surrounded by a mob consisting of about forty men with painted faces, who searched the wagons thoroughly, took away all the arms and ammunition which they could find, and ordered some of the women and children out into the snow, among whom was Lucy's mother, a frail and delicate woman. All this happened on a cold and unpleasant day, early in the morning. The company then traveled on until they reached a point within five miles of Nauvoo, where they formed a camp. Brother Walker then proceeded to the Mills to confer with President Joseph Young and some other brethren who were stopping there temporarily. This was on Oct. 25, 1838, the memorable day on which the massacre took place. During the shooting Bro. Walker was wounded in the arm, and subsequently suffered considerably from the effects thereof. Immediately after the massacre a young man came running across the prairie to the little camp of immigrants and told them what had happened at the Mills, adding that the mob would soon also attack them. Upon hearing this some of the women picked up their babies and tried to wade through the deep snow, towards the neighboring woods, but after suffering almost beyond description from cold and exposure they were obliged to return to the wagons and trust in God for protection. The next morning early a young officer, with a pleasant, open face, came riding into the camp and told the travelers that the mob was coming down to destroy them, but if they would consent to follow him, he would lead them to a place of safety. At first they were not inclined to believe him, but finally concluded to follow him and risk the consequences. The young man, who appeared not to be in sympathy with the mob, then led the little company on a back trail to a secluded place, where they scattered and found temporary shelter among the settlers. In a couple of weeks, Bro. Walker, who had been reported killed, rejoined his family, and the following spring most of the little party continued their journey until they reached Quincy, Ill. In the spring of 1838 the Walker family removed to Nauvoo, where they became intimately acquainted with Pres. Joseph Smith and lived in his family for a number of years. On May 1, 1842, Sister Lucy was married to the Prophet as a plural wife. After the martyrdom of Joseph and Hyrum Smith she lived with her eldest brother, William, and in 1846 left Nauvoo to come west. After spending two winters at Winter Quarters she arrived in Great Salt Lake Valley in 1848, in the company of Heber C. Kimball, to whom she was married in 1846, and subsequently had nine children by him. She resided in Salt Lake City until 1858, when she accompanied her husband to Provo. Soon afterwards Pres. Kimball died, but she remained in Utah County for several years, where she took an active part in the Provo Fourth Ward Female Relief Society, filling also many important positions of trust. She now resides with her youngest daughter in the Ninth Ward, Salt Lake City.
from the LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, An Apostle, etc., by Orson F. Whitney, published by Bookcraft, SLC, Utah, the following is noted from pages 419-420:

Lucy Walker was a beautiful woman, both in appearance and character. She was a true aristocrat, lady-like in manner and refined in nature. The children of Lucy and Heber were: Rachel Sylvia; John Heber; Willard H.; Lydia Holmes; Anna Spaulding; Eliza; Washington(Hod); Joshua Heber(died in infancy); Franklin L.

It is related that during the illness of the boy Willard, who died in infancy, his father and another Elder were administering to him, when the latter began to promise life, a speedy recovery, etc., to the little sufferer. In the midst of it, Heber seized with a sudden inspiration, cried: "Hold!" The Elder paused, they took their hands off the child's head, and he died in a few minutes.

The marriage of LUCY WALKER to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior is also quoted in: BLOOD ATONEMENT AND THE ORIGIN OF PLURAL MARRIAGE, page 55, by Joseph F. Smith, Jr.

From a 3/4 generation family group sheet at the Library, the following is recorded: NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

LUCY WALKER, listed as the wife of Heber Chase Kimball, was born 30 Apr 1825, at Pescham, Calera, Vrmnt.; died 1 Oct 1910 at Salt Lake City, Utah; daughter of John Walker and Lydia Holmes; md. to the Prophet Joseph Smith 1 May 1843 for time & eternity; LDS Baptized: 1835(27 May 1844); LDS Endowed: 29 Dec 1845.; listed as the 6th wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith.

CHILDREN OF LUCY WALKER by her 2nd husband, Heber Chase Kimball, are:

1. Rachel Sylvia Kimball(SMITH), born __ Jan 1846 at Nauvoo, Illns; died 22 Dec 1847; Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. John Heber Kimball(SMITH), born 12 Dec 1850 at SLC, Utah; died 28 Nov 1918; md. 4 Jan 1870 to Adelaide Francis Hopkins; LDS Baptized: ________; LDS Endowed: 7 Aug 1869; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

3. Willard H. Kimball(SMITH), born 25 Jan 1853 at SLC, Utah; died 5 Dec 1854; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Lydia Holmes Kimball(SMITH), born 18 Jan 1856 at SLC, Utah; died 15 Apr 1828; md. 12 June 1875 to Frances Loughery; LDS Baptized: ________ 1866; LDS Endowed: 5 Jan 1867; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Anna Spaulding Kimball(SMITH), born 18 Mar 1857 at SLC, Utah; died 27 Nov 1923; md. 18 Jan 1878 to Richard C. Xavier Knox; LDS Baptized: ________; LDS Endowed: ________; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

6. Eliza Kimball(SMITH), born 14 May 1859 at SLC, Utah; died 18 May 1906; md. 14 May 1880 to Frank Albert Woolley; LDS rebaptized 5 May 1890; LDS Endowed: 18 July 1890; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
1. Washington Heber Kimball (SMITH), born 22 Oct 1862 at SLC, Utah; died 1863; LDS Baptized: 1869—NOTE: It appears from the sheet that ordinance work for child #6 should belong to child #5; ordinance work for child #7 should belong to child #6; ordinance work for child #8 should belong to child #7, and, the ordinance work under #9, which is blank should go to child #8. However, ordinance mark listed as shown on 3/4 generation family group sheet. LDS Endowed: 30 Apr 1941; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

2. NOTE: In the LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, an additional child: JOSHUA HEBER Kimball (SMITH), is listed who died in infancy, listed between Washington Heber Kimball (SMITH) and Franklin H. Kimball (SMITH).

3. Franklin H. Kimball (SMITH), born 28 Aug 1864 at SLC, Utah; died 1865; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

LUCY W. KIMBALL'S TESTIMONY.

"When the Prophet Joseph Smith first mentioned the principle of plural marriage to me I became very indignant, and told him emphatically that I did not wish him ever to mention it to me again, as my feelings and education revolted against any thing of such a nature. He counseled me, however, to pray to the Lord for light and understanding in relation thereto, and promised me if I would do so sincerely, I should receive a testimony of the correctness of the principle. At length I concluded to follow this advice, and the consequence was that the Prophet's promise unto me was fulfilled to the very letter. Before praying I felt gloomy and downcast; in fact, I was so entirely given up to despair that I felt I'd end of life, but after I had poured out my heart's contents before God, I at once became calm and composed; a feeling of happiness took possession of me, and at the same time I received a powerful and irresistible testimony of the truth of plural marriage, which testimony has abided with me ever since. Shortly afterwards I consented to become the Prophet's wife, and was married to him May 1, 1847. Elder William Clayton officiating. I am also able to testify that Emma Smith, the Prophet's first wife, gave her consent to the marriage of at least four other girls to her husband, and that she was well aware that he associated with them as wives within the meaning of all that word implies. This is proven by the fact that she herself, on several occasions, kept guard at the door to prevent disinterested persons from intruding when these ladies were in the house.

LUCY W. KIMBALL."
ROSA WARRENS, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 28 Feb 1880; she was born in Denmark.

| Name in full | Warreens- Rosa |
| When born | ? |
| Where born | Den |
| When died | ? |
| Father | |
| Mother | |
| When Married | to |
| Children | |
| Heir | Annie E. Smith Ret. Fd |
| When baptized | 9 Dec 1879 |
| When endowed | 17 Dec 1879 |

TOLERANCE WILHELMINE WASSERFALL, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 14 Oct 1876; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS#183,387, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK F, Baptisms for the Dead, page 35, is listed, as #1845, the following:

TOLERANCE WILHELMINE WASSERFALL, born Denmark; LDS Baptized: 16 Aug 1876 at SLC, Utah.
PHILEA WATROUS, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was married for time to Lucian Woodworth on 17 Jan 1846 at 3:55 P.M.; she was born 1 Oct 1805 at Sharon, Otsego, New York.

CHILDREN OF PHILEA WATROUS and LUCIAN WOODWORTH, taken from the 1850 Census of Pottawatomic Co., Iowa, G5#58039, pt 7, Family #296, on page 166. NOTE: All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. Flora Woodworth(SMITH), aged 24 in 1850; born Ky'--ALSO MARRIED TO THE PROPHET JOSIAH SMITH, JUNIOR--see under Flora Ann Woodworth.

2. Mary Woodworth(SMITH), aged 15 in 1850; born Ky.

3. John Woodworth(SMITH), aged 11 in 1850; born Mo.

NOTE: It would appear from ages of children that there are probably at least five(5) additional children of this couple that either died or were already married by 1950AD, assuming the normal two(2) year period between births of children in the family.
POLLY WATHOUS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 24 July 1872; she was born 1 Apr 1808 at Tilleboro', Montgomery, New York.

NOTE: From GS#163,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, on page 395, is listed, as #18871, the following:

POLLY WATHOUS, born 1 Apr 1808 at Tilleboro', Montgomery, New York; died 7 Apr 1872; LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872.
REBECCA STONE WELLINGTON, from the MANTI TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 2 Nov 1893; she was born 5 Feb 1777 at Lexington, Mass.

From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Timothy Wellington, born 15 Apr 1747 of Lexington, Middlesex, Mass, with his wife Hannah W. Abbot, born 10 Dec 1758 of Lincoln, Middlesex, Mass, daughter of Joseph Abbott and Sarah White, is listed, as child #1, the following:

REBECCA STONE WELLINGTON, born 5 Feb 1777, of W. Cambridge, Middlesex, Mass; md. 23 Apr 1799 to John K. Coolidge; LDS Baptized: 1842 in Church; LDS Endowed: 2 Nov 1893; LDS Sealed to Parents: 16 June 1960-Manti Temple.

CHILDREN OF JOHN K(itttridge) COOLIDGE and REBECCA STONE WELLINGTON: NOTE: (from Archive Record of John Kitttridge Coolidge born 3 June 1807): These children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

1. John Kitttridge Coolidge (SMITH), born 3 June 1807 at Watertown, Middlesex, Mass; md. 15 Dec 1835 Catharine Matilda Hedgeland; LDS Baptized: 25 May 1835; LDS Endowed: 12 Dec 1837; LDS Sealed to Parents: ; LDS Sealed to Catharine Matilda Hedgeland on 5 Nov 1832-AY. They were the parents of: Maria Wellington Coolidge, born 12 Nov 1836 at Watertown, Middlesex, Mass. Matilda Catharine " " 11 Dec 1839 " " " " Edwin Channing " " 12 July 1841 " " " " Timothy Wellington " " 21 Apr 1843 " " " 

Check EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, MASS, by Henry Bond, for added data.

G&H74.44 L2b ; pages 177-178

CHILDREN OF JOHN ATTILLIA COOLIDGE and REBECCA STONE WELLINGTON: (SMITH)
1. Hannah W. Coolidge, born 21 Feb 1801; md. 1815 Franklin Fearing of Waterford, now of Davenport, Iowa. 11 children.


3. Joshua Hall Coolidge (SMITH), born 16 Feb 1805; died unmarried 6 Feb 1842

4. John Kitttridge Coolidge (SMITH): MENTIONED ABOVE.

5. Timothy Wellington Coolidge (SMITH), born 29 July 1809; died 14 Feb 1819.

6. Henry Pomeroy Coolidge (SMITH), born 7 Feb 1812; md. in New Orleans to Eliza Legier, daughter of an eminent French physician, who settled there in early(days)times. He is now a merchant of Helena, Ark.
1. Joseph H. Coolidge (SMITH), born 31 May 1814; md. in 1835 a lady of Illinois. They both joined the Mormons and migrated to Missouri. When driven thence by the mob, they settled at Nauvoo. They were driven thence, and started for Salt Lake, but stopped at Amesville, Iowa, where he built saw and flour mills; afterwards sold these and engaged in trade.

4. Rebecca Wellington Coolidge (SMITH), born 19 Aug 1816; md. (1st) Alfred Marsh, of Boston, who died there 1839. She md. (2nd) Sep 1840 Horace Platt of New Harmony, Iowa, where she was then residing. They soon moved to Helena, MT., where she died 25 Jan 1844.

3. Timothy Wellington Coolidge (SMITH), born 10 Nov 1819; md. 1839 to Hira Fuller, of Jeffersonville, Iowa. They both died, leaving one child, Iowa.
ELIZABETH WEST, from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 25 Jun 1878; she was born 1801 at Whitwick, Leicester, England; died 14 Feb 1871.

NOTE: From GS#170,542, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book C, page 78, is listed as #1451, the following:

ELIZABETH WEST, born 1801 at Whitwick, Leicester, England; died 14 Feb 1871; LDS Baptized: 1862 in the Church; LDS Endowed: 25 Jun 1878 with proxy as Lucy Bigelow Young, a friend.

LAURA PHILIPPINE WATTER (WITTER), from the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 28 Feb 1880; she was born 1852 in Denmark; she died 1879AD.

NOTE: From GS#170,543, ST. GEORGE TEMPLE ENDOWMENT RECORDS, Book D, page is listed, as #12101, the following:

LAURA PHILIPPINE WITTER, born 1852 in Denmark; died 1874AD; LDS Baptized 9 Dec 1874; LDS Endowed: Friday, 12 Dec 1879.
WHITAKER, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, was sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 21 June 1894; she was born 7 Mar 1820 at Knaresborough, York, England; she died 8 Dec 1860.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name in full</th>
<th>When born</th>
<th>Where born</th>
<th>When died</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitaker, Annie</td>
<td>7 Mar, 1820</td>
<td>Knaresborough, York, Eng.</td>
<td>8 Dec, 1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>When Married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heir</th>
<th>Elizabeth W. C. Condie, Rel. Dau.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When baptized</td>
<td>1844 When endord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When sealed</td>
<td>Husband</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SARAH ANN WHITNEY, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as afterwards the wife of Pres. Heber C. Kimball, married to Joseph 27 July 1842, her father Newel K. Whitney officiating.

From the LIFE OF HEBER C. KIMBALL, AN APOSTLE- The Father and Founder of the British Mission, by Orson F. Whitney, published by Bookcraft-SLC, Utah, we have on page 419, the following:

Sarah Ann Whitney was a woman of wonderful character, respected by the other wives and children. She was deeply devoted to her own children and to Heber C. Kimball. Their children were: David (died in infancy); David Orson (died in infancy); David Heber; Newel Whitney; Horace Heber; Sarah Maria; Joshua Heber (Doss).

From three (3) family group sheets filed in the 3/4 generation section of the Archives, we have the following:

Sarah Ann Whitney, born 22 Mar 1825 at Kirtland, Lk, Ohio (also listed as being born 26 Mar 1825); (also born at Victor, New York); daughter of Newell Kimball Whitney and Elizabeth Ann Smith; died 4 Sep 1873 at Salt Lake City, Utah; buried at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake County, Utah; md. Prophet Joseph Smith 27 July 1842 at Nauvoo; md. 12 Jun 1846 at Platt, Nbrsk to Heber Chase Kimball. Sarah Ann Whitney was LDS baptized: ..........................; LDS endowd: ..........................

LDS Sealed to Parents: ..........................

CHILDREN OF HEBER CHASE KIMBALL and SARAH ANN WHITNEY: NOTE-All these children and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, as follows:

(SMITH)

1. David Kimball, born 1847 at Florence, Dgla, Nbrsk; died in infancy; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC. (also mentioned as born at Salt Lake City, Utah)

2. David Orson Kimball (SMITH), born 22 Aug 1848 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died in infancy; Sealed to Parents: BIC. (also mentioned as David Chase who died 16 Apr 1849)

3. David Heber Kimball (SMITH), born 25 Feb 1850 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; md. Sarah Elizabeth Haslam (or, Elizabeth Hammon) (or, Lizzie Hammond); died 4 Oct 1887; (also mentioned as born 25 Feb 1849 or 1850AD); LDS Baptized in 1859AD; LDS endowd: 14 Nov 1870; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

4. Newel Whitney Kimball (SMITH), born 19 May 1852, at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; md. Martha Walters Winder on 29 Nov 1870; LDS Baptized: .......................... 1860; LDS endowd: 14 Nov 1870; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

5. Horace Heber Kimball (SMITH), born 3 Sep 1855 (or 1854AD) at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; md. Perisillia or Pericilla Letitia Tufts in 1902AD; LDS Baptized 1 July 1891; LDS Endowed: 8 July 1891; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIG

6. Maria Kimball (SMITH), born .......................... 1858 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; ; died .......................... Aug 1902; md. William E. Jensen; LDS Baptized: ..........................; LDS Endowed: ..........................

LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.

(SMITH)

7. Joshua Heber Kimball, born 23 Feb 1861 at Salt Lake City, S-Lk, Utah; died 6 Apr 1926; md. .......................... June 1886 to Catherine Jane McLean; LDS Baptized: in 1849 or 1860AD; LDS endowd: 12 May 1932; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIC.
KATURAH WICKS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From CS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 104, is listed, as #4855, the following:

KATURAH WEEKS (this is a variant of Wicks), born Long Island, New York; LDS Baptized: 13 Oct 1869 at SLC, Utah.

LUCINDA WICKS, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 18 Apr 1870; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From CS#183,382, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK A, Baptisms for the Dead, page 104, is listed, as #4852, the following:

AMAHA PENLOPE WILCOX, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 26 Nov 1873; she was born 8 Oct 1808 at Middletown, Middlesex, Conn.

INDEX CARD TO End. House TEMPLE RECORDS

No. 5119 Book D Page 252

Name in full Wilcox - Amanda Penfield (Partridge)
When born ? Oct. 1808
Where born Middletown, Middlesex, Conn.
When died
Father William Wilcox
Mother Huldah Lucas
When Married
Children
Heir Self

When baptized Oct. 1846 When endowed 14 Nov 1863
When sealed to
Remarks
NANCY MARIA WINCHESTER, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "Maria Winchester, daughter of Benjamin Winchester, Sen."

From the enclosed Nauvoo Temple Sealings, she is listed as: NANCY MARIA WINCHESTER, born 10 Aug 1828 at Black Rock, Erie Co., New York; md. to Heber C. Kimball for time on 3 Feb 1846 at 4:35 P.M.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #58, is found:

NANCY MARIAH WINCHESTER, born 10 Aug 1854 at Erie Co., New York
Father: Stephen Winchester
Mother: Nancy
Blessing: 2 Mar 1854 in SLC, Utah, by John Smith

From the ARCHIVE RECORD of Stephen Winchester, born 8 May 1795 at Vershire, Orange Co., Vttn, son of Benjamin Winchester and Bethia Benjamin; wife being Nancy Case, born 21 May 1795 at Orkyle, Washngt., N-Yr; the following is listed as child #4:


From the 3/4 generation family group sheet of Amos George Arnold, born 12 Mar 1833 at Nead Field, Jefferson Co., New York, son of Daniel Arnold and Lydia Willey, is listed as his wife: NANCY MARIAH WINCHESTER, born 10 Aug 1828 at Black Rock, Erie, Penn.; died 17 Mar 1876 at SLC, Utah; buried Mar 1876 at SLC, Utah; daughter of Stephen Winchester and Nancy Case; LDS Baptized: 1836 or 1837; LDS Endowed: 18 Dec 1845; LDS Sealed to Husband: 3 Feb 1846 to the Prophet Joseph Smith in Nauvoo Temple. This following note is added:

"Nancy Mariah Winchester was sealed to the Prophet on 3 Feb 1846 in the Nauvoo Temple and married to Heber C. Kimball for life, but she never lived with Mr. (this should be "Brother", out of due respect) as his wife and he asked Amos George Arnold to marry her so she could become a mother and promised him that he would later have the opportunity of marrying a younger wife. They were married 11 years and had one son and when he was nine years old his mother died, and Amos George married Ruth Powell and raised George Stephen with their family.

CHILDREN OF AMOS GEORGE ARNOLD and NANCY MARIAH WINCHESTER: NOTE: All these and their posterity are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., as follows:

1. George Stephen Arnold(SMITH), born 9 Dec 1867 at SLC, Weber Co.(sic), Utah; died 29 Dec 1927; md. 1883 to Mary Ann Powell; LDS Baptized: 6 June 1876; LDS Endowed: 6 Feb 1922; LDS Sealed to Parents: BIO.
CHILDREN OF GEORGE STEPHEN ARNOLD (SMITH) AND MARY ANN POWELL: NOTE: These are the Grandchildren of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, as follows:

1. Mary Ann Arnold, born 4 Aug 1888 at Lyman, Madison, Idaho (as are all other children listed below); died 17 Jan 1923; md. 21 June 1910 to Claud Beck. (ALL TEMPLE WORK LISTED ON ARCHIVE SHEET IN ARCHIVES.)

2. Emily Elizabeth Arnold, born 12 Dec 1889; md. 7 Oct 1909 to Peter Jeppesen Hicks.

3. Alice Edna Arnold, born 20 Oct 1891; md. 21 Dec 1910 to James A. Smith

4. Luella Arnold, born 7 June 1893; md. 5 Feb 1912 to Homer Peterson

5. Frank Stephen Arnold, born 24 Oct 1895; died 22 July 1946

6. Melvin Arnold, born 3 Nov 1897; died 16 May 1919; md. Dec 1917 or Jan 1918 to Edna Davey.

7. Jessie Arnold, born 27 Nov 1902; md. 1 Aug 1923 to Charles Denton Moulton

8. Gertrude Arnold, born 19 Dec 1903; md. 17 Mar 1921 to David Lavern Hackett

9. Thelma May Arnold, born 30 Nov 1905; md. 14 Dec 1921 to Edward Lewis Powell

10. Opal June Arnold, born 16 Oct 1907; md. 9 Feb 1927 to Levon Rowe

11. Elva Arnold, born 24 Sep 1908; md. 23 Feb 1925 to Mack M. Bowen.

This is but one example of the multitude of the posterity of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junier, showing therefore, the fulfilling of D&C 132, verses 34-35, as follows:

And I command mine handmaid, Emna Smith, to abide and cleave unto my servant Joseph, and to none else, but if she will not abide this commandment she shall be destroyed, saith the Lord; for I am the Lord thy God, and will destroy her if she abide not in my law. But if she will not abide this commandment, then shall my servant Joseph do all things for her, even as he saith said; and I WILL BLESS HIM AND MULTIPLY HIM AND GIVE UNTO HIM AN HUNDRED-FOLD IN THIS WORLD, OF FATHERS AND MOTHERS, BROTHERS AND SISTERS, HOUSES AND LANDS, WIVES AND CHILDREN, AND CROWNS OF ETERNAL LIVES IN THE ETERNAL WORLDS.
ELIZABETH WOODHULL, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr., on 27 Nov 1871; she was dead at the time.

NOTE: From GS/183,383, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK B, Baptisms for the Dead, page 363, is listed, as #17206, the following:

ELIZABETH WOODHULL; LDS Baptized: 15 Mar 1871 at SLC, Utah
SOPHIA WOODMAN, from the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is shown as Sophia Woodman Sanburn, born 28 Aug 1795 at Sandburn, New Hampshire. She was sealed for time to Gad Yale on 27 Jan 1846 at 4:55 P.M. in the Nauvoo Temple.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, drawer #59, is found the following:

GAD YALE, born 21 Aug 1790 at Hartford Co. (?), Conn
ALSO, noted as born 21 Aug 1786 at Burlington, Hartford Co., Conn.
ALSO, noted as born 21 Aug 1791AD.
Father: Thomas Yale
Mother: Polly
Blessed: 26 Oct 1851 at Manti, Utah by Patriarch Isaac Morley
Recorded His. Office, Pat. Blessings, Vol 14, page 110, #134
Place of Blessing: probably Kirtland, Ohio (additional blessing)
Lineage: Ephriam
Blessed also by: Patriarch Joseph Smith, Senior.

GAD YALE is mentioned in various parts of the book: HISTORY OF MANTI, by M. F. Farnsworth, GS#979.255/41 H21.

GAD YALE is shown living alone in the 1850 Census of Utah, City of Manti, County of Sanpete, State of Deseret, on page 238, #30-30, in GS#979.2 X2pb, page 74, as follows:

Gad Yale, aged 50, born Conn.

NOTES: In GS#015, 051- Index to Vital Records of New Hampshire, there is no Sophia WOODMAN listed. Also, there is no City of Sanburn in the State of New Hampshire. From the NAUVOO TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, it would appear that Woodman was a middle name and also that SANBURN was Sophia’s Surname.
BORAH WOODWORTH, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 7 Aug 1871; she was dead; she was born in Iowa.

On the 1850 Census of Utah; Utah County, page 89; in GS#979.2 X2pb, 34-244 of page 271 in the actual census record, is found:

Lucien Woodworth, 46, born Vt; a stone mason
Maria, aged 35, born New York
Margaret Woodworth, aged 30, born Canada
BORAH, aged 3, born Iowa
Jewel Orton, aged 45, born Canada
James Orton, aged 20, born Canada

Other further data on this family under FLORA ANN WOODWORTH, enclosed.

NOTE: From GS#183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 105, is listed, as #5023, the following:

DEBORAH WOODWORTH, baptized: 2 August 1871 at SLC, Utah
Flora Ann Woodworth, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "daughter of Lucien Woodworth."

According to the HISTORICAL RECORD, Vol VI, page 225, this marriage occurred in the spring of 1843 AD.

From the EARLY CHURCH INFORMATION FILE, Drawer #59, located in the LDS Genealogical Society Library, SLC, Utah, is the following:

Flora Ann Woodworth, born 17 Nov 1826 in New York State
Father: Lucien Woodworth
Mother: Phebe Watrous
Blessing: in 1844 at Nauvoo, Illinois by Patriarch John Smith
Lineage: Joseph
Recorded Hist. Office, Patriarchal Blessings, Vol 7, page 113

From the HISTORICAL RECORD, Vols. V-VIII, page 1009, "after the death of the Prophet she married again, but this union proved unhappy. She died in the wilderness on the journey westward at the time of the Exodus from Nauvoo."

SPECIAL NOTATION: From the enclosed Nauvoo Temple Records, G3#/ Res. 183,374, pages 503-504, is found the fact that Phebe Watrous, born 1 Oct 1805 at Sharon, Otsego, New York, was given for time only to Lucien Woodworth on 17 Jan 1846, as she was a Celestial Wife of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior. In the 1850 Census of Pottawatomie Co., Iowa, G3#/58039, pt. 7, Family #236, on page 166, we have:

Lucien Woodworth, born Va; aged 50
Phebe " " KY; aged 45
1. Flora Woodworth (SMITH), born KY; aged 24 (MARRIED ALSO TO THE PROPHET)
2. Mary Woodworth (SMITH), born KY; aged 15
3. John Woodworth (SMITH), born Mo.; aged 11
Amos Hoefman, aged 35; born Ohio, listed as living in this family.

ALSO, in G3#/979.2 X2pb, 1850 Census of Utah(Utah County), page 49; #244-244 of pg 271 we find:

Lucien Woodworth, 46, born Vermont (a stone mason)
Marin " , 35, born New York
Margaret " , 30, born Canada
Deborah " , 3, born Iowa
Newel Orton, 45, born Canada
James Orton, 20, born Canada

It appears Luci(a)n Woodworth had in 1850 two families, one residing in Pottawatomie Co., Iowa; also, a family with two wives residing in Utah Co., Utah. ALL CHILDREN BY PHEBE WATROUS AND LUCIAN WOODWORTH, as well as their posterity, are the Eternal Possession of the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.
FLORA ANN WOODWORTH, from the SALT LAKE TEMPLE RECORDS, enclosed, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph on 4 Apr 1899 by John R. Winder.

MARY ELIZABETH WOODWORTH, from the ENDOWMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, is listed as sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior, on 17 July 1872; she was born 22 Dec 1835 at Albion, Oswego, New York.

From the 1850 Census of Pottawatomie Co., Iowa, CS/59039, pt. 7, Family #296, on page 186, we have:

Lucian Woodworth, born Va; aged 50
Phoebe " " Ky; " 45 (MARRIED TO THE PROPHET JOSEPH=Thebe Matrons)
1. Flora Woodworth (SMITH), born Ky; aged 24 (MARRIED TO THE PROPHET JOSEPH)
2. MARY WOODWORTH (SMITH), born Ky; aged 15 (MARRIED TO THE PROPHET JOSEPH; this is Mary Elizabeth Woodworth, born 22 Dec 1835 at Albion, Oswego, New York, above.
3. John Woodworth (SMITH), born Mo.; aged 11
Amos hoefman, aged 35; born Ohio, listed as living in this family.

NOTE: From CS/183,384, ENDOWMENT HOUSE BOOK C, Baptisms for the Dead, page 395, is listed, as #18072, the Following:

MARY ELIZABETH WOODWORTH, born 22 Dec 1835 at Albion, Oswego, New York; died 23 mar 1872 (very faded); LDS Baptized: 17 July 1872 at SLC, Utah.
FANNY YOUNG, from the HISTORICAL RECORD, is listed as "a sister of Pres. Brigham Young, married to Joseph 2 Nov 1843. Brigham Young officiating."

From a 3/4 generation family group sheet in the Archives, concerning the family of John Young, born 6 Mar 1763 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass, with his wife Abigail (Nabby) Howe, born 3 May 1765 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass, is listed, as child #2, the following:

FANNY YOUNG, born 8 Nov 1787 at Hopkinton, Middlesex, Mass; died 11 June 1859; md. (1) 1803 Robert Carr and md. (2) Feb 1832 Roswell Murray; LDS Baptized: 14 July 1867; LDS Endowed: 7 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 3 June 1896 at SL Temple.

According to the BRIGHAM YOUNG GENEALOGY, published in the UTAH GENEALOGICAL AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, GS#929.275 Y84u, page 22, Fanny's 1st husband, Robert Carr died before 1832; also, she came to the "Valley" with the pioneers and died 11 June 1859. No issue listed.

According to the FIRST FAMILIES OF UTAH, As Taken From the 1850 Census of Utah; Copyright 1949, by Annie Walker Burns and J. Emerson Miller; GS#979.2 X2pb, (and in checking the original Census); in Great Salt Lake County, #5-3, page 150, the following appears:

FANNY MURRAY, aged 63, born Mass.
Nacma , , 30, born Mass.
Nancy , , 21, born New York

According to the ST. GEORGE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, FANNY YOUNG, born 1787 in Mass., was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 13 Mar 1879 in the St. George Temple, by D. H. Cannon.

From the SALT LAKE TEMPLE SEALING RECORDS, enclosed, Fanny Young, of Nauvoo, Hancock Co., Illinois, was reconfirmed in her sealing to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 4 Apr 1899 by John R. Winder.
MAGDALENE ZUNDEL, from the ENDOMENT HOUSE SEALING RECORDS, is listed as born 11 Nov 1807 at Old Harmony, Butler Co., Penns.

It would appear that she is the same as:

MAGDALENE ZUNDEL, born 17/18 Nov 1807 at Wiernheim, Neckar, Wuertt; died 23 Feb 1883; md. to John Henry Frederick Moessner; LDS Baptized: 6 Dec 1867; LDS Endowed: 3 Jan 1846; LDS Sealed to Parents: 13 Aug 1948 at the Idaho Falls Temple. SEE: ARCHIVE RECORD of her parents: Johann Eberhard Zundel, born 1 Apr 1761 at Wiernheim, Neckar, Wuertt and his wife, Julia Ann or Juliana Pfleuger, born 17 Jan 1764 at Wiernheim, Neckar, Wuertt.

MAGDALENE ZUNDEL was Sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior on 11 Sep 1876, in the Endowment House, by Joseph Fielding Smith.

---From the ARCHIVE RECORD of John Henry Frederick Moessner, born 21 Aug 1805 at Spitzhaltheim, Hessan, son of Johann George Moessner and Margaretha his wife, is listed, as the wife of John Henry Frederick Moessner, the following:

MAGDALENA ZUNDEL, born 11 Nov 1807 at Pittsburgh, Alleghany, Penn; died 13 Feb 1866 at Salt Lake City, Salt Lake, Utah, daughter of Johann Eberhard Zundel and Julia or Juliana Pfleuger or Pfleuger; LDS Baptized: 3 Mar 1869; LDS Endowed: 3 Jun 1846; LDS Sealed to Husband: 24 Jan 1947-SL Temple.

NOTE: It appears that most of the bigamous sealing are done due to the fact that no one knows that these women have already been sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HENRY FREDERICK MOESSNER AND MAGDALENA ZUNDEL (from Archive Record)


3. Georg A. Moessner (SMITH), born 1 Mar 1840 at Pittsburgh, Alleghany, Pa.;
   md. 1 Feb 1869 Martha Jane Wilson; md. (2) Mary Rose; LDS Baptized: 1 Nov 1867; LDS Endowed: 1 Feb 1869.

4. Emma Moessner or Messer (SMITH), born 31 Mar 1841 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill; died 20 Apr 1931; md. 26 May 1860 Henry Ernestus Gardner; LDS Baptized: 27 Oct 1867; LDS Endowed: 2 Oct 1871.

5. Elizabeth or Lizzie Catherine Moessner (SMITH), born 15 Apr 1843/44 at Nauvoo, Hancock, Ill.; died 28 Apr 1876; md. Joseph Hurton; LDS Baptized: 3 Mar 1869; LDS Endowed: 10 Sep 1945; LDS Sealed to John Henry Frederick Moessner and Magdelena Zundel on 24 Jan 1947-SL, along with the other children of this family on the same date. Again, it should be noted that most sealings of this nature occur due to the fact that few know that women like Magdalena Zundel are already sealed to the Prophet Joseph Smith, Junior.